

AWM52

Australian Military Forces, Army headquarters,
formation and unit diaries, 1939-1945

1/1/9
**HEADQUARTER
UNITS**

Directorate of
Organisation Adjutant
General 1 (a)

December 1945



1/1/9-059C

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form 2118
(adapted.)

H. 1008

Unit D OF O

Date and Time.—From 27 Nov 45 To 5 Dec 45

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
HQ AMF	5 Dec	AG5	REORGANIZATION AMF - MAINLAND - JUL/DEC 45	155126
	5 Dec	AG3	2 Vet Hospital and Remount Depot BRISBANE SEC HQ AMF - FINALIZATION - Ref HQ AMF, SD93585 of 21 Nov 45.	155640
	5 Dec	DDO	UNITS DECLARED REDUNDANT	Signal AG96758
	4 Dec	DDO	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK BRISBANE EARLY DATE EX DUNTRON	Signal AG96492
	4 Dec	DDO	REDUNDANT UNITS -ACTION ON THE MAINLAND (INCL TASMANIA) Ref HQ AMF SM8815 of 15 Nov 45.	155270
	3 Dec	AG5	1/2 HQ 2 WATER TRANSPORT GROUP - EXPANSION OF	154516
	3 Dec	AG5	1/2 NSW L OF C AREA BIPOD - REORGANIZATION	154604
	3 Dec	AG5	7 PORT OF COY (TYPE C) - REORGANIZATION	154607
	3 Dec	DDO	57/60 Inf Bn REDUNDANT DISEMBARKS BRISBANE EARLY DATE EX ORMISTON	Signal AG96168
	31 Nov	AG1	REORGANIZATION OF COAST AND AA DEFENCE UNITS ON MAINLAND	153477
	31 Nov	AG1	REORGANIZATION OF 64 AUST CIPHER SEC (TYPE B)	153838
	30 Nov	AG4	DISBANLEMENT OF 1/2 ADV WATERCRAFT WESP AEME	153808
			REORGANIZATION OF BRISBANE AREA WESP AEME References - HQ AMF SM 8558 of 13 Oct 45, Qld L of C Area memo 05705 of 8 Nov 45 to HQ AMF only.	
	30 Nov	AG5	RETURN TO AUST - KEY PERSONNEL - 16 SMALL SHIP COY	153846

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted)

(Erase heading not required).

2. 100M

Unit D OF O

Date and Time.—From 27 Nov 45 To 5 Dec 45

[illegible]

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form 2118
(adapted.)

N. 1003

Unit D OF O

Date and Time.—From 1 Dec 45 To 13 Dec 45

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
HQ AMF	18 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKING SYDNEY EARLY DATE EX PIONEER	SIG AG 98800
	13 Dec 45	AG 3	% HQ BLACK FORCE (JAVA) - RAISING OF (Ref HQ AMF/ 157604 of 11 Dec 45)	158730
	13 Dec 45	AG 3	BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE - JAPAN - 130 GEN HOSP - AAMWS	158567
	12 Dec 45	AG 3	34 INF BDE GP - RAISING - Ref HQ AMF SM8265 of 3 Oct 45	158283
	12 Dec 45	AG 4	REORGANIZATION OF AMF - MAINLAND + JUL DEC 45 2 AUST AOD - REORGANIZATION	SM 9009
	12 Dec 45	AG 2	RECEPTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF AMF EX PRISONERS OF WAR ON ARRIVAL IN AUSTRALIA.	
			SM 7882 of 10 Sep 45 - Amendment No. 5. Ref HQ AMF AG97416 of 7 Dec 45 (not to all addressees)	158196
	12 Dec 45	AG 2	PRE- DISCHARGE TRAINING FOR CERTAIN SERVICE MEDICAL OFFICERS	156134
	12 Dec 45	AG 1	REORGANIZATION OF 1, 2 & 3 ENGR STORE BASE DEPOTS	158214
			DISBANDMENT OF % 10 BASE STORE PL % 20 BASE SUB STORE PL	
	12 DEC 45	AG 1	REORGANIZATION OF % 2 COMP SIG SEC	157909
	11 DEC 45	AG 2	RECONSTITUTION OF HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA)	157604
	11 DEC 45	AG 1	DISBANDMENT, REORGANIZATION OF RAE UNITS DISPOSAL OF ENGINEER EQUIPMENT	158116
	11 DEC 45	AG 2	BRITISH EMPIRE AND ALLIED PERSONNEL IN AUSTRALIA-INSTRUCTIONS AS TO ADMINISTRATION	157647

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C 2118
(adapted.)

M. 100M

Unit CD OF 0

Date and Time.—From 1 Dec 45 To 13 Dec 45

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
HQ AMF	10 Dec 45	AG 1	REORGANIZATION OF AMF ON MAINLAND & TORRES STRAIT AREA	156824
	10 Dec 45	AG 4	REORGANIZATION OR DISBANDMENT OF CERTAIN SIGNAL UNITS	
	10 Dec 45	DDO	REORGANIZATION OF AMF - MAINLAND - JUL - DEC 45 3 AUST AOD - REORGANIZATION OF	SM 8991
	10 Dec 45	DDO	REDUNDANT UNITS - ACTION ON THE MAINLAND (INCL TASMANIA)	157248
	7 DEC 45	AG 1	(HQ AMF SM 8815 of 15 NOV 45 refers)	
	6 Dec 45	DDO	HQ 4 ARMD BDE AND UNITS OF @ ARMD BDE GP STILL ON MAINLAND - DISBANDMENT (HQ AMF SD.66250 of 25 Aug 45 refers)	156729
	6 Dec 45	AG 3	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK TOWNSVILLE EARLY DATE EX CANEERRA	SIG AM97160
	6 Dec 45	DDO	% HQ 8 AUST DIV - RAISING OF (Ref HQ AMF 152217 of 27 Nov 45)	155973
	5 Dec 45	AG 1	REDUNDANT UNITS (Ref SM 8815 of 15 Nov 45 para 6.)	156357
	5 Dec 45	AG 1	SECURITY SERVICE AUST INT CORPS	155129
	5 Dec 45	AG 1	CONTINUITY OF SERVICE OF SENIOR CADET OFFICERS (Ref HQ AMF SM 3755 of 30 Apr 45)	155864
	5 Dec 45	AG 1	FW AND I CAMPS NSW L OF C AREA + REORGANIZATION.	155695
	1 Dec 45	AG 1	REORGANIZATION OF COAST AND AA DEFENCE UNITS ON MAINLAND	153936

[Signature]
Colonel.
DIRECTOR OF ORGANIZATION.

21 DEC 45.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit.....D. OE. 0..... Date and Time.—From 18 Dec 45 To 10 Jan 46

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
HQ AMF	10 Jan	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKING SYDNEY EX MANOORA 17 JAN APPROX.	Sig. AG1818
	10 Jan	AG 6	AMENDMENT TO AG100837 of 24 Dec	Sig. AG1855
	9 Jan	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED BRISBANE EX WINCHESTER VICTORY	Sig. AG1550
	8 Jan	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNIT DISEMBARKED SYDNEY EX HMAS WARRAMUNGA	Sig 1235
	8 Jan	AG 6	AMENDMENT LANDFORCES AG100837 of 24 Dec	Sig AG1235
	7 Jan	AG 6	AMENDMENT LANDFORCES AG101081 of 28 Dec	Sig. AG958
	5 Jan	AG 6	AMENDMENT LANDFORCES AG269 of 3 Jan	Sig. AG868
	5 Jan	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED BIRSBANE EX GEOGRETTOWN VICTORY	Sig 869
	4 Jan	AG 6	AMENDMENT TO AG101081 of 28 Dec	Sig AG848
	4 Jan	AG 6	AMENDMENT TO LANDFORCES AH 99670 of 18 Dec	Sig AG 649
	4 Jan	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED TOWNSVILLE EX CANBERRA	Sig AG 562
	4 Jan	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED SYDNEY EX RIVER MURCHISON	Sig AG513
	4 Jan	AG 6	AMENDMENT LANDFORCES AG270 of 3 Jan 46	Sig AG 561
	3 Jan	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED SYDNEY EX KATOONBA	Sig AG 269

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form 'C' 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit..... D OF O Date and Time.—From; 8 Dec 45 To..... 10 Jan 46

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
HQ AMF	3 Jan 46	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED BRISBANE EX KINGSPPOINT VICTORY	AG 270
	3 Jan 46	AG 6	ADDITION TO LANDFORCES AG101121 of 28 Dec	AG 271
	2 Jan 46	AG 6	AMDNEMENT LANDFORCES AG101081 of 28 Dec	AG 08
	29 Dec 45	AG 5(a)	118 CT COY (AIF) - REORGANIZATION	A 75
	28 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK SYDNEY EARLY DATE EX WANGANELLA	Sig AG101121
	28 Dec 45	AG 6	AMENDMENT LANDFORCES AG 99009	Sig 101091
	28 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK BRISBANE EARLY DATE EX LIDVARD	Sig AG101081
	28 Dec 45	AG 6	AMENDMENT LANDFORCES AG100920	Sig AG101082
	28 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK MELBOURNE EARLY EX TRIENZA	Sig AG101092
	28 Dec 45	AG 6	AMENDMENT LANDFORCES Ag 101005	Sig AG 101083
	28 Dec 45	AG 6	AMDNEMENT LANDFORCES AG100920	Sig AG 101082
	28 Dec 45	AG 6	AMENDMENT LANDFORCES AG 99009	Sig AG 101091
	28 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK SYDNEY EARLY DATE EX WANGANELLA	Sig AG 101121
	28 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK MELBOURNE EARLY EX TRIENZA	Sig AG 101092

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(adapted.)

Unit.....D. OF O..... Date and Time.—From.....18 Dec. 45.....To.....10 Jan. 46.....

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
HQ AMF	28 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK BRISBANE EARLY DATE EX LIDVARD	AG 101081
	28 Dec 45	AG 6	AMENDMENT LANDEFORCES AG 101005	AG 101083
	27 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK BRISBANE EARLY DATE EX DUNTROON	AG 101005
	27 Dec 45	AG 5	WATERCRAFT PERSONNEL AND CRAFT FOR ANGAW	106
	26 Dec 45	AG 2	BRITISH OFFICERS ATTACHED TO THE AMF	182513
	24 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK BRISBANE EX ORMISTON	Sig AG 100837
	24 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED SYDNEY EX HMAS KANIMBLA	Sig AG 100836
	24 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS - ACTION ON THE MAINLAND (INCL TASMANIA)	162161
	24 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED SYDNEY EX HMAS KANIMBLA	Sig AG. 100836
	24 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED BRISBANE EX RIVER LODDON	Sig AG.100920
	24 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED BRISBANE EX ORMISTON	Sig AG.100837
	21 Dec 45	AG 2	RECEPTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF AMF EX PRISONERS OF	161478
			WAR ON ARRIVAL IN AUSTRALIA . SM7862 of 10 Sep 45- Amendment	
			No. 6.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(adapted.)

Unit.....D. OF. O..... Date and Time.—From18 Dec. 45.....To.....10 Jan. 46.....

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
HQ AMF	21 Dec 45	AG 3	DISBANDMENT OF BRCAU - TRANSFER OF BORNEO ADMINISTRATION TO 50 CAU	162049
	21 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK SYDNEY EARLY DATE EX CANBERRA	Sig AG 101191
	21 Dec 45	AG 1	COMET TANK TRIAL TEAM - RAISING OF	16157 6
	21 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED BRISBANE EX TAOS VICTORY	Sig AG 100463
	20 Dec 45	AG 2	REINSTATEMENT IN CIVIL EMPLOYMENT: MEMBERS PREVIOUSLY EMPLOYED IN INSTALLATIONS ETC ADMINISTERED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY - Ref HQ AMF 90433 of 9 Jul 45	161031
	20 Dec 45	AG 1	REORGANIZATION OF AMF ON MAINLAND & TORRES STRAIT AREA	160876
	20 Dec 45	AG 6	REORGANIZATION OR DISBANDMENT OF CERTAIN SIGNAL UNITS	
	20 Dec 45	AG 6	MEMBERS AUST MIL LIAISON STAFF MEDITERRANEAN THEATRE DISEMBARK MELBOURNE EARLY DATE EX "RANGATTATA" AND ATHLONE CASTLE	Sig AG 100305
	20 Dec 45	AG 8	AMENDMENT LANDFORCES AG99352 of 17 Dec	Sig AG 100303
	20 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED BRISBANE EX PACHAUD VICTORY	Sig AG 100304
	19 Dec 45	AG 1	REORGANIZATION OF HQ AMD CIPHER PRODUCTION SEC	160386
	19 Dec 45	AG 1	REORGANIZATION OF 5 AUST CIPHER SEC (TYPE B)	160537
	18 Dec 45	AG 3	AWAS IN NG ARE TO BE WITHDRAWN TO MAINLAND	Sig AG 99869
	18 Dec 45	AG 6	REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK TOWNSVILLE EARLY DATE EX CANBERRA	Sig AG 99670

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form G. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit D of O Date and Time.—From 18 Dec 45 To 10 Jan 46

[illegible]

H. N. [Signature]
 Colonel
 DIRECTOR OF ORGANIZATION.
 14 JAN 46.

155/26

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE.

NSW L OF C AREA
NSW ECH & REC

Copies for infm: ADV HQ AMF(4): CCS(6): CMG(6): MGO(4): CFC(2):
MS(4): DAPS: DPSS: D OF EDN: D OF AMENITIES.

REORGANIZATION AMF - MAINLAND - JUL/D30 45
2 VET HOSPITAL AND REMOUNT DEPOT.

INFORMATION:

1. Consequent upon the reduced commitment of Remount and Veterinary Services in NSW L of C Area, approval is given for the reorganization of 2 Vet Hospital and Remount Depot on an authorized restricted Establishment in accordance with Appendix "A" hereto.

ACTION:

2. Accordingly approval is given and NSW L of C Area is requested to take action as follows:-

Reorganize:-

War Office Serial No.	Unit	WE Ref No.	Posted Strength as at 27 Nov 45		
			Offrs.	Ords.	T
92935	2 Vet Hospital and Remount Depot		7	27	34
			Authorized restricted Establishment		
			Offrs.	Ords.	T
92935	2 Vet Hospital and Remount Depot		7	18	25

To Form:-

METHOD:

3. Personnel rendered surplus by such reorganization will be disposed of as follows:-

- (a) Officers: Personal particulars of Officers rendered surplus will be furnished to HQ AMF in terms of Appendix "A" of HQ AMF SM3194 of 28 Sep 45.
- (b) Other Rank Personnel: Other Rank Personnel rendered surplus will be disposed of in accordance with instructions contained in HQ AMF SM3194 of 28 Sep 45.

GENERAL:

4. It is further requested that NSW L of C Area advise HQ AMF the "Distribution of Rank and File by Trades and Duties" of Corporals and Privates, and the transport required on the new restricted establishment.

James R. R. R.
Major General
Adjutant General
5 Dec 45

DSD(SD5): DSD(WEC): AGG(2): OPE(4): DTR3...

AUTHORISED TEMPORARY WAR ESTABLISHMENT
52 AUST VET HOSP & REMOUNT DEPOT

(1) Summary of Ranks.

Detail	Total
Captain (AAVC)	1
Total Officers	1
Regimental Sergeant Major (Warrant Officer Class II)	1
Total Warrant Officers	1
Staff Sergeants (Regt & Vet Duties)	1
Sergeants (A & Q) (Pharmacy & Vet Duties) (Roughrider)	1 1 1
Total S/Sgts & Sgts	4
Corporals	3
Privates	5
Total Rank & File	9
Total Other Ranks	14
Total All Ranks	23
<u>Attached:-</u>	
AAJC	
Corporal	1
Private TG II	1
Total all ranks including Attached.	25

NOTE: Major DADV & RS provided for on the WE of HQ NSW L of G Area
to be employed on part time basis only.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE 3.C.1.

BRISBANE SEC HQ AMF
OLD L OF C AREA

Copies for information :- ADV HQ AMF (4); AUST LIAISON SEC CHQ AFPAQ;
FIRST AUST ARMY; SECOND AUST ARMY; WESTERN COMMAND; NF FORCE; NSW L OF C
AREA; VIC L OF C AREA; SA L OF C AREA; TAS L OF C AREA; CGS(8); DCS(2); DMG
(4); MGO(4); E in C; SO in C; --- CFO(2)MS (4).

BRISBANE SEC HQ AMF - FINALIZATION

Ref HQ AMF, SD95585 of 21 Nov 45.

1. It is advised that Brisbane Sec HQ AMF is declared a redundant unit and is to be deleted from the OOB.
2. This unit will be included in a list of redundant units to be issued at an early date.
3. In anticipation of the above, it is desired that Old L of C Area effect the transfer of the personnel of Intelligence Section and of No 1 Mess (C in C's Mess) to HQ AMF. The personnel concerned will be temporarily attached to HQ Old L of C Area for duty pending the issue of further instructions covering their disposal.
4. The remaining personnel of this unit will be disposed of in accordance with normal procedure.

[Signature]
Major-General
Adjutant-General
8 Nov 45

Copies to:- CAMP
DSD(SD5)
DCS(LC)(3)
D of Financial Review
DAPS
O2R(5)
AG1
AG2
AG3(b)
AG4
AG5
AG6
DAAG(c)
War Diary
File

DD

DDO/PRD/BC

D/D

LANDFORCES

051145K

WILBASE BRISBANE

AG 96758 UNCLASSIFIED (.) YOUR ADM 116 OF
291245K (.) FOLLOWING UNITS REDUNDANT (.) FIRST (.) 9 ADV WKSHP
11 BASE WKSHP LANDFORCES 152538 OF 25 NOV AND 155270 OF 4 DEC REFER
(.) SECOND (.) 15 WKS COY LANDFORCES 151070 OF 25 NOV APPENDIX
A SERIAL 22 REFERS (.) THIRD (.) 47 CAMP HOSP (LANDFORCES AG 92499
OF 161130K REFERS) 7 L OF 8 PRO COY WILL BE INCLUDED IN LIST TO BE
ISSUED FEW DAYS (.) ACTION TO FINALIZE MAY BE TAKEN IN ANTICIPATION
(.) DECISION CANNOT BE GIVEN AT PRESENT REGARDING FOLLOWING (.)
103 CMP PL 1 TRACKED AMPHIB VEH PL (.) WILL ADVISE FURTHER

Robert M. ...
Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN
5 DEC 45.

Copies to:-
DDMO
G (SD 5)
SO IN C
O2E
DQMG II
NGO B1
MS
DGMS
CFO
FM
AG4
AG5

FROM : LANDFORCES

04 1530 K

TO : MILBASES BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE
MOVTS BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE

AG 96492 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES SM 8351 OF 21 NOV (.)
 FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK BRISBANE EARLY DATE EX DUNTRON (.)
 FIRST (.) 2/3 FD COY 19 INF BDE POSTAL SEC 2/21 SUP DEP PL
 2/20 SUP DEP PL 2/2 TPT PL 2/3 TPT PL (.) MOVE NSW LESS VEHs UNIT EQPT
 AND COME UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) SECOND (.) 2/6 INF BN
 2/3 FD REGT 2/3 FD REGT SIG SEC 2/7 FD ALB 2/6 TPT PL 135 BDE ORD FD FK
 2/41 LAD (.) MOVE VIC LESS VEHs UNIT EQPT AND COME UNDER COMD MILBASE
 MELBOURNE (.) THIRD (.) 155 BDE WESP UNDER COMD MILBASE BRISBANE (.)
 DISPOSAL VEHs AND EQPT QLD (.) MILBASES TAKE ACTION AS APPROPRIATE IN
 ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136639 OF 17 OCT AND GRO 229/45 (.) 6 DIV AD 6655
 OF 1 DEC AND MOVTS WENAK QM1515 1 DEC BOTH NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.)
 MILBASES AS APPLICABLE ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

for [Signature]
 Major-General.
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

4, DEC 45.

Distribution:- ADV HQ AMF, FIRST ARMY, SECOND ARMY, NT FORCE,
 WESTERN COMMAND, SA L OF C AREA, TAS L OF C AREA, Q'LAND ECH & REC,
 NSW ECH & REC, VIC ECH & REC, SA ECH & REC, WA ECH & REC,
 TAS ECH & REC, CGS (8), DCGS (2), QMG (8), MGO (8), CPO (4),
 MS (4), 3 in C, SO in C (2), ERA, 2 ECH HQ AMF (4), DRD, DCHS, DDS,
 DAE, D AMENITIES, HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand:- DSD (SDB), DOSLO (4), AMGO (UE & A), DQMG II (2),
 DAFS, D Financial Review, Chief Signal HQ AMF Sigs, AGI (5),
 AGS (5), AC4 (2), AG5 (2), AG6 (2), DAAG (GD), WAR DIARY, FILE.

2000/710/80

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
Adjutant-General

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE

155270

SECOND ARMY	(3)	QLD ECH & REC
NT FORCE	(3)	NSW ECH & REC
WESTERN COMMAND	(3)	VIC ECH & REC
QLD L OF C AREA	(3)	WA ECH & REC
NSW L OF C AREA	(3)	
VIC L OF C AREA	(3)	

Copies for information to:- FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: SA L OF C
AREA: SA ECH & REC: TAS L OF C AREA: TAS ECH & REC: ADV HQ AMP,
CGS (8): DGCS (2): QMG (8): MGO (3): GFC (4): MS (4): E IN C: DAB:
D IDENTITIES: HQ AWAS.

REDUNDANT UNITS - ACTION ON THE MAINLAND
(INCL TASMANIA)

Ref HQ AMP SM 8815 of 15 Nov 45.

1. Attached hereto as Appendix "A" is a list of units at present located on the mainland, which are declared redundant.
2. Action will be taken by L of C Areas indicated in Appendix "A" Col (b) to effect the finalization of the units as applicable in accordance with the provisions of SM 8815 and the special instructions contained in Col (f).
3. L of C Areas concerned will ensure that HQ AMP is promptly advised of completion of action in respect of the units concerned. SM 8815 para 6 refers.

[Signature]
Major-General.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL.
14 DEC 45.

DISTRIBUTION.

DSD (SD5) (2)
AMGO (UE & A)
DOSLO (4)
DQMG II (2)
D FINANCIAL REVIEW
CHIEF STOMA HQ AMP SIGS
AG 1 (5)
AG 3 (3)
AG 4 (2)
AG 5 (2)
AG 6 (2)
DAAG (Co. Ord)
WAR DIARY
FILE.

Appendix "A" issued with 155270 of 4 Dec/48

ALF UNITS ON THE MAINLAND DECLARED REDUNDANT.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		
Serial	Action to be taken by	Unit		Present Location	To be moved to	Special instructions covering disposal of :	
		War Office Serial No.	Designation			(i) Personnel	(ii) Vess and Unit Sept
1	QLD L OF C Area	48473	5 HQ 3 AUST AA & FRT COY (TYPE B)	QLD	-	HQ AMP 153936 of 1 Dec refers	
2.	"	48779	5 26 AUST FRT WTS SEC	"	-		
3.	"	48810	5 3 Aust Water & Power Sup Sec	"	-		
4.	"	46095	56 AUST PD PK COY (AIF)	"	-		
5.	"	92079	17 AUST PD BAKING PL	"	-		
6.	"	92091	29 AUST PD BAKING PL (AIF)	"	-	HQ AMP 153936 of 30 Nov refers	
7.	"	45411	9 AUST ADV WESHT	"	-	HQ AMP 153936 of 28 Nov refers.	
8.	"	47407	11 AUST B TROOP	"	-	HQ AMP 153477 of 30 Nov refers	
9.	SECOND AUST ARMY	46632	SYDNEY C.A.	NSW	-		
10.	"	46669	NEWCASTLE CA	"	-		
11.	"	46660	MELBLA C.A.	"	-		
12.	"	49756	16 AUST RADAR DET (Type B)	"	-		
13.	"	48758	5 HQ 5 AUST AA & FRT COY (TYPE A)	"	-	HQ AMP 153936 of 1 Dec refers	
14.	"	48781	5 26 AUST FRT WTS SEC	"	-		
15.	"	48783	30 AUST FRT WTS SEC	"	-		
16.	"	48786	5 33 AUST FRT WTS SEC	"	-		
17.	"	49267	75 AUST WATER TPT SEC (Type A)	"	-		
18.	"	49302	76 AUST WATER TPT SEC (Type A)	"	-		

HQ ALF 153936 of 1 Dec refers

HQ ALF 153936 of 30 Nov refers

HQ ALF 153500 of 28 Nov refers.

HQ ALF 153477 of 30 Nov refers

HQ ALF 153936 of 1 Dec refers

ALP UNITS ON THE MAINLAND DECLARED REDUNDANT.

(a)

Serial	Action to be taken by	Unit		Present Location	To be moved to	Special instructions covering disposal of:	
		War Office Serial No.	Designation			(i) Personnel	(ii) Vessels and Unit Equip
19.	NSW L OF C AREA	45497	9 AUST MKS COY	NSW			
20.	VIC L OF C AREA	46898	% 58 AUST CAMP HOSP (30 Beds)	VIC			
2.	WESTERN COMD	92945	HQ FREMANTLE FIXED DIPS	WA			
21.	"	47205	FREMANTLE CA	"			
23.	"	47215	ALBANY C.A.	"			
24.	"	47220	8 AUST AA OPS ROOM (A) (Type A)	"			
25.	"	47222	HQ 29 AUST HAA BTY (STATIC) (A)	"			
26.	"	47224	418 AUST HAA TT (STATIC) (A)	"			
27.	"	47738	451 AUST HAA TT (STATIC) (A)	"			
28.	"	92438	802 AUST AA/CA BTY (NS)	"			
29.	"	43542	4 AA CATERING SERVICE OFFRS CLUB (TYPE A)	"			
30.	"	92439	803 Aust AA/CA BTY (A) (NS)	"			
31.	"	48761	HQ 8 AUST AA & FRT COY (TYPE A)	"			
32.	"	46791	32 AUST FRT MKS SEC (AIP)	"			

Officers (AIP) and
AAs will be reposted
under separate AIP
instructions

HQ ALP 155477 of
30 Nov refers

HQ ALP 155477 of 30 Nov
refers

HQ ALP 155836 of
1 Dec refers

Appendix "A" issued with 155270 at 4 DEC/45

ALF UNITS ON THE MAINLAND DECLARED REDUNDANT.

(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)	(e)	(f)	
Serial	Action to be taken by	War Office Serial No.	Unit Designation	Present Location	To be moved to	Special instructions covering disposal of	
						(1)	(2)
						Personnel	Vehs and Unit Equip
33	Western Comd	48793	40 AUST FRT WKS SEC (AIF)	M.A.	-		
34	"	49268	78 AUST WATER TPT SEC (TYPE A)	"	-	HQ ALF 153936 of 1 Dec refers	
35	"	48807	95 AUST WATER TPT SEC (TYPE B)	"	-		
36	"	48809	1 AUST WATER & POWER SUP SEC (AIF)	"	-		
37	NT FORCE	92620	HQ DARWIN FIXED DEFS	N.T.	-	HQ ALF 153477 of 30 Nov refers	
38	"	47444	DARWIN C.A. (AIF)	"	-		
39	"	45595	Det 3 AUST PD SVY COY (AIF)	"	-	HQ ALF AG 95682 of 30 Nov refers	
40	"	48762	HQ 9 AUST AA & FRT COY (TYPE B) (AIF)	"	-		
41	"	48795	42 AUST FRT WKS SEC (AIF)	"	-	HQ ALF 153936 of 1 Dec refers	
42	"	48796	43 AUST FRT WKS SEC (AIF)	"	-		
43	"	49291	4 AUST WATER & POWER SUP SEC	"	-		
44	"	47337	5 NT PRINTING & PRESS UNIT (AIF)	"	-		
45	SECOND AUST ARMY	486-8	HQ EASTERN AREA AA & CA SIGS	NSW	-		
46	"	92620	10 AUST FRT SIG SEC	NSW	-	Transfer to Secs of 12 L of C Sigs	
47	"	92621	11 " " " " (LE)	"	-		
48	"	92622	12 " " " " (LE)	"	-		
49	NT FORCE	45823	6 AUST DR SEC (AIF)	N.T.	-	Transfer to HQ ALF Sigs	

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(ADJUTANT GENERAL)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE.

ADV HQ AMF
2 ADV 2 ECHELON

154576

Copies for info to: QLD L OF C AREA: CGS(8): QMG(7): MGO(4):
CFG(2): MS(4): DAPS: DP & SS: D OF EDN:
D OF AMENITIES.

2 HQ 2 WATER TRANSPORT GROUP - EXPANSION OF

INFORMATION:

1. An amendment to the COS AMF may be anticipated, providing for the deletion of the restricted marking of 1/2 HQ 2 Water Tpt Gp, and approval is given for the expansion of this Unit to full W.E. IV/231/1, with the exception of the Major (Co-ordination and Maintenance).

ACTION:

2. Accordingly, Adv HQ AMF is requested to take action as follows, such action to be completed as early as possible.

Expand:-

War Office Serial No.	Unit	W.E. Ref No.	Posted Strength as at 10 Nov 45.		
			Cffrs.	ORs.	Tot.
47631	1/2 HQ 2 Water Tpt Gp	IV/231/1	2	8	10
<u>To Form:-</u>					
47631	HQ 2 Water Tpt Gp	IV/231/1	8	37	45

METHOD:

3. Personnel required to complete HQ 2 Water Tpt Gp to full W.E. will be provided as follows:-

- (a) Officers will be nominated by HQ AMF.
- (b) Other Ranks personnel will be, as far as possible, provided from suitable personnel available within the resources of Adv HQ AMF.
- (c) Other rank personnel still required after action vide para 3(b) is completed will be provided from AA Tn C resources on the Mainland.

4. With regard to para 3, sub-para (c), Adv HQ AMF is requested to furnish to HQ AMF the necessary details of deficiencies by ranks and trades. Instructions will then be issued for the allotment of suitable personnel from the holding strength of 12 Small Ship Coy.

Equipment:-

5. Additional equipment, vehicles or craft which may be required to complete the full W.E.T. of HQ 2 Water Tpt Gp will be issued under instructions by Adv HQ AMF.

GENERAL:

6. As it is desired that the reorganization of HQ 2 Water Tpt Gp will be effected as early as possible, Adv HQ AMF is requested to furnish a progress report on 10 Dec 45, such report, if possible, to include information as to deficiencies of personnel who may have to be provided from Mainland resources.

Copies:- SD5 O2E AGG
DOMG II D TN(?) B.A.

General L. V. ...
Major General
Adjutant General
10 Dec 45

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(ADJUTANT GENERAL)Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE.

154604

NSW L OF C AREA
2nd ECHELON HQ AMF
NSW ECH & RECCopies for info:- ADV HQ AMF (4): CGS(8): DCGS(2): QMG(6): LGO(4):
CFO(2): MS(4): DAFS: DPSS: D OF EDUCATION:
D OF AMENITIES.% NSW L OF C AREA BIPOD - REORGANIZATION.INFORMATION:

1. Approval is given for the reorganization of % NSW L of C AREA BIPOD on an authorised restricted establishment as detailed in Appendix "A".

ACTION:

2. HQ NSW will take action in accordance with this instruction, such action to be completed as early as possible.

METHOD:Personnel:-

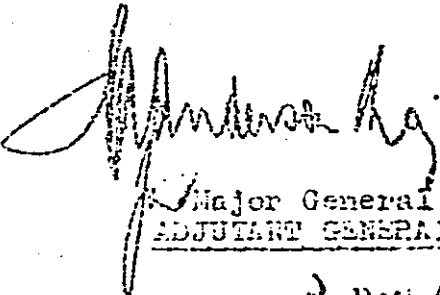
3. Surplus personnel will be disposed of in accordance with HQ AMF SMS194 of 28 Sep 45.

Equipment:-

4. Surplus unit equipment and vehicles if any will be returned to appropriate Ordnance installations under arrangements NSW L of C Area in accordance with GPO 229/45.

GENERAL:

5. HQ NSW L of C Area will advise HQ AMF when instructions herein have been completed.


Major General
ADJUTANT GENERAL

3 Dec 45

DMT(1)
AGS(2)
2nd Ech HQ AMF(3)
DST(1)
DOS(LO)(1)
CFO(FB)(1)
B.A.

AUTHORISED RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT
NSW L OF C AREA BULK ISSUE PETROL AND OIL DEPOT.

Consisting of -

A Headquarters Coy comprising -

An Administrative Headquarters
No.1 Platoon for Accounting and
No.2 Platoon for Guard Duties

"A" Company comprising -

Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Platoons for
Receipt, Maintenance and Issue in
Bulk of Petrol, Oils and Lubricants.

(1) Summary of Ranks

Detail	IQ COY				"A" COY						Total N. L of C Area BIPCD
	Admin IQ	No.1 Pl	No.2 Pl	Total	Coy IQ	No.3 Pl	No.4 Pl	No.5 Pl	No.6 Pl	Total	
Lt-Col	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Major	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Captain (Adj & QM)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Captains	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
Lieutenants	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	5	8
Total Officers	4	2	1	7	2	1	1	1	1	6	13
Warrant Officers,	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Depot Supt.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total Warrant Offrs	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	3
Company Quarter-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Master Sgt.	1	3	-	4	-	1	1	1	1	4	8
Staff Sgts. (Clerks)	2	1	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	5	11
Sergeants	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Sergeant Clerks	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total Staff Sgts & Sergeants.	4	6	3	13	1	2	2	2	2	9	22
Corporals	4	14	4	22	3	2	2	2	2	11	33
Drivers M.T.	7	1	-	8	5	-	-	-	-	5	13
Privates	20	7	32	59	11	24	24	24	24	83	166
Total rank and file	31	22	36	89	19	26	26	26	26	123	212
Total other ranks	36	25	39	104	21	28	28	28	28	135	257
Total all ranks	39	31	40	110	23	29	29	29	29	139	249
Attached -											
A.A.C.C. Sgt	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Corporal	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Privates (TG2)	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
A.A.M.C. Corporal	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total attached	13	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
TOTAL - all ranks including attached	52	31	40	123	23	29	29	29	29	152	263

ARMED RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT

NSW L OF C AREA BIPOD

Appendix "A" to 154602
6210EC 45.

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties.

Detail	HQ Coy					"A" Coy					Total NE L of C Area BIPOD
	Admin	No. 1	No. 2	Total	Coy HQ	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	Total	
	HQ	Pl	Pl			Pl	Pl	Pl	Pl		
<u>Trade Group 2</u>											
Carpenter	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mechanic M.V.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Painter and Sign- writer	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<u>Trade Group 3</u>											
Butcher	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clerks	3	(b) 6	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	1	10
Clerks Supply	-	(c) 8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Tailor	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<u>Non-Specialists</u>											
Corporals for Adm duties	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	3
Corporals for POL duties	-	(d) 5	-	5	-	2	2	2	2	6	13
Corporals for Guard duties	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Drivers MT for vehicles	3	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	4	7
Drivers MT for duty as:-											
Batmen-drivers	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	4
Motor Cyclist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orderlies	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Privates for duty as:-											
Batmen	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	3
Fire duties depot	-	-	-	-	(e) 8	-	-	-	-	8	6
General dutymen	4	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	5
General dutymen (POL)	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	24	24	96	96
Guard duties depot	-	-	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Hygiene duties	(f) 4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Orderlies	2	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	5
Regimental police	(f) 2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Storeman	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total rank and file	31	22	36	89	19	26	26	26	26	123	212

AUTHORISED RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT

NSW L OF C AREA BIPCD

Appendix "A" to 154604
of 3 DEC 45

(iii) Transport

Detail	HQ Coy				"A" Coy						Total NSW Loaf C Area BIPCD
	Admin HQ	No. 1 PI	No. 2 PI	Total	Coy HQ	No. 3 PI	No. 4 PI	No. 5 PI	No. 6 PI	Total	
Motor Cycles	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Cars D.S.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Trucks 15-cwt G.S.	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	4
Trucks 3-ton G.S.	2	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	4	6
Total, vehicles excluding Motor Cycles.	5	1	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	5	11

NOTES:

- (a) Includes 1 Sergeant for M.T. duties and transport control.
- (b) Includes 3 Corporals for stock ledgers.
- (c) Includes 6 Corporals for check and control at wharves and ships side.
- (d) For stock control, daily inspection and check of in and out movement of POL stocks.
- (e) Includes 2 Corporals.
- (f) Includes 1 Corporal.

154607
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(ADJUTANT GENERAL)

Headquarters
Victoria Barrack
MELBOURNE.

SECOND ARMY
NSW ECE & REC

Copies for info: ADJ HQ AMF: QLD L OF C AREA: NSW L OF C AREA:
VIC L OF C AREA: CGS(8): GNG(7): MGO(4): CPO(2):
MS(4): DAPS: DP & SS: D OF EDN: D OF AMENITIES.

7 PORT OP COY (TYPE C) REORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION:

1. Consequent upon a general reorganization of Port Operating Coys, it is desired that 7 Port Op Coy (Type C) be reorganized with an authorised restricted Establishment in accordance with Appendix "A" hereof, but with Authority to carry as supernumerary to the restricted Establishment, certain personnel by ranks and trades.

ACTION:

2. Accordingly, approval is given for such reorganization, and SECOND ARMY is requested to take action as follows, such action to be completed, if possible, by 20 Dec 45.

Reorganize:-

War Office Serial No.	Unit	W.E. Ref No.	Posted Strength as at 10 Nov 45		
			Oftrs.	Ofs.	Tot.
48554	7 Port Op Coy (Type C)	IV/254/2	2	276	278

To Form:-

48554	% 7 Port Op Coy	IV/254/2	4	14	18
-------	-----------------	----------	---	----	----

3. Approval is also given for the carrying supernumerary to the authorised restricted Establishment of % 7 Port Op Coy, personnel to a total of 278 consistent with the ranks and trades of two (2) Port Op Coys (Type D) wide W.E. IV/255/2, but with the exception of two (2) Corporals AAME.

METHOD:

Disposal of Personnel:-

4. Attention is invited to HQ AMF memo 127472 of 9 Oct 45 as amended by signal AG 94687 of 26 Nov 45, which authorizes that certain personnel of Port Op Service be concentrated in 7 Port Op Coy.

5. Accordingly, the personnel required to complete the reorganization of %7 Port Op Coy and the requisite number to be carried supernumerary to such Coy, will be provided as follows:-

(a) Officers:

Officers will be nominated by HQ AMF.

(b) Other Rank Personnel:

By the allotment of suitable personnel by ranks and trades from those concentrated or to be concentrated in 7 Port Op Coy in terms of HQ AMF 127472, as amended by signal AG94687 of 26 Nov 45.

6. All personnel surplus and NOT required after action vide para 5 is completed will be disposed of as follows:-

(a) Particulars of officers who may be concentrated in 7 Port Op Coy and who are NOT required to complete the reorganization, will be furnished to HQ AMF in accordance with Appendix "A" of HQ AMF SM 8194 of 28 Sep 45.

(b) Other Rank personnel NOT selected by ranks and trades to complete the reorganization, will be disposed of in accordance with HQ AMF SM 8194 of 28 Sep 45.

Equipment:-

7. Ordnance Stores and Vehicles surplus as a result of the reorganization of 7 Port Op Coy (Type C), will be returned to appropriate RSD and Ord Veh Hq respectively, under instructions to be issued by SECOND ARMY.

GENERAL:

8. SECOND ARMY is requested to furnish a report to HQ AMF on 20 Dec 1945, on the implementation of this instruction. Should action be finalized prior to 20 Dec 45, the report will be furnished at date of completion.

Lawrence L. Tal.
Major General
Adjutant General

3 Dec 45

Copies:-

SDS
O2E
AG6
DCMG IT
D TN(2)
B.A.

A 2 PORT OPERATING COY AA Tn 2.

DETAILS OF AUTHORIZED RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT WE IV/254/2

(i) Summary of Ranks.

Detail	Number
Major	1
Captain	1
Captain (Adjutant)	1
Lieutenant (Quartermaster)	1
Total Officers	4
Warrant Officer Class II (Company Sergeant) Major	1
Total Warrant Officer	1
Sergeant (Company Quarter-Master Sergeant)	1
Sergeant (Orderly Room Sergeant)	1
Total Sergeants	2
Corporals	2
Privates (Includes 2 Lance Corporals)	8
Total Rank and File	15
Total Other Ranks	13
Total All Ranks	17
Attached - AANC Corporal	1
Total All Ranks, including attached	18

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties.

Detail	Number
<u>Trade Group III</u>	
Clerks	(a) 4
Technical Storeman	(a) 1
<u>Non Specialists</u>	
General dutymen	3
Hygiene dutymen	1
Storeman	1
Total rank and file	10

(a) Includes Or is a Corporal.

DDO/PRD/EE

LANDFORCES

051430 X

MILBASE BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE

MOVTS BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE

AG 96168 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES SM 8851 OF 21 NOV (.)
57/60 INF BN REDUNDANT DISEMBARKS BRISBANE EARLY DATE EX ORMISTON (.)
NOV VIC LESS VEHs ORD EQPT AND COME UNDER COMD MILBASE MELBOURNE (.)
DISPOSAL VEHs AND ORD EQPT OLD (.) MILBASES TAKE ACTION AS
APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136639 OF 17 OCT AND GRO 229/46 (.)
FIRST ARMY AG 18035 OF 25 NOV MOVTS TOROKINA QM 5747 OF 30 NOV NOT
TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.) ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

for *Robert Maffey*
Major-General.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

3 DEC 45

Copies to :- DSD (SD5)
QMG
HGO (DOS)
SO in C
AMCO (UE & A)
MS
OZE
DQMG II (2)
Chief Sigma HQ AMF Sigs
AGI
AGS(2)
DAAG (CD)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

153477

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

SECOND ARMY (4)
1ST OF C AREA (4)
H T FORCE (4)
WESTERN COMMAND (4)

Copies for information:- AUST MILITARY SEC CHQ APPAC (3); ADV HQ AMF (6);
NSI 1 OF C AREA (3); CGS (6); DCGS (2); CMC (5); NCO (4); CFC: NS: 2nd:
1 OF ACTIVITIES: D OF EDUCATION: 2ND ECHELON HQ AMF (6).

REORGANISATION OF COAST AND AA DEFENCE UNITS ON MAINLAND

INFORMATION

1. Consequent upon the approval of the Defence Committee for the reduction of CA and AA defence units on the mainland of Australia to a core and maintenance basis, amendments to the COB AMF may be anticipated to provide for the raising and/or reorganisation of the units referred in the attached appendices.

ACTION

2. Action will be taken by Formations concerned, in accordance with the provisions of this instruction and appendices attached hereto.
3. Action will be completed at the earliest possible date.

METHOD

4. Personnel

- (a) Personnel required for units to be raised will be transferred as required under formation arrangements from units declared redundant; advice of redundant units will be contained in separate HQ AMF instructions.
- (b) Particulars of officers reposted in accordance with sub para 4 (a) above will be forwarded to HQ AMF at the earliest possible date.
- (c) After implementation of para 4 (a) above, personnel (incl officers) remaining surplus in the units being finalised or reorganised, will be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of 338194 of 28 Sep 45.

EQUIPMENT

5. Surplus equipment will be disposed of in accordance with column "g" of appropriate appendices.

UNIT RECORDS

6. Formations will ensure that the affairs of units being finalised, are completed in accordance with the provisions of GGO 229/45.

GENERAL

7. Formations will advise HQ AMF when the instructions contained herein have been implemented.

DD (War Diary)

REORGANIZATION OF QA AND AA DEFENCES - CARE AND MAINTENANCE

Serial	Office Serial No.	Designation	From	to be taken by WESTERN COMMAND	Ref No.	Strength	Detail of equipment to remain fixed on Care and Maintenance Basis	Detail of Equipment to be dismantled and returned to store	Remarks
(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)		(f)	(g)	(h)
1	92913	HQ Fremantle Fixed Defences	Western Command						
2	47205	Fremantle QA	"						
3	47215	Albany QA	"						
4	47220	8 Aust AA Ops Room (Type A)	"	Redundant units					
5	47222	HQ 29 Aust HAA Bty	"						
6	47224	138 Aust HAA Tp	"						
7	47793	451 Aust HAA Tp	"						
8	92458	802 Aust AA/CA Bty	"						
9	92459	805 Aust AA/CA Bty	"						
10	94155	WA Fixed Defences	"	Raise	Temporary Establishment as per Appx "A1" attached	L2 202	(1) Northern Fire Command 1 FOP 2 FOPs 2 FPRs (2) Dickley Bty 2/5 Mk 11 3 CASLs (3) Clivers Bty 2/9.2 in Mk 10 5 CASLs (4) Swanbourne Bty 2/6 in Mk 7 2 CASLs (5) Leighton Bty 3/5.25 in Mk 2 CASLs under construction (6) Harbour Bty 2/6 Pdr 10 cwt Twins 4 CASLs (7) Southern Fire Command 3 FOPs 1 FPR 2 FOPs (8) Scriven Bty 2/9.2 in Mk 15 2 CASLs (9) Collier Sec 2/12 Pdr 12 cwt 2 CASLs (10) South Beach 2/5.25 in Mk 2	8/3.7 AA Guns to be returned to appropriate Ordnance Depot under arrangements Western Comd. (Hq AA Signal CO 74799 of 11 Sep 45 report).	(a) On completion of the installation of 5.25 inch equipment the 26 ORs will be disposed of in accordance with SM 8194 of 28 Sep 45. (b) On completion of the installation of 5.25 inch equipment the 26 ORs will be disposed of in accordance with SM 8194 of 28 Sep 45. (c) Sub para (a) above cancels the existing authorities under SM 3000 of 7 Apr 45.

WA FIXED DEFENCES

AUTHORISED TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENT

(1) Summary of ranks

Detail	WA Head-quarters	Transvaal District	Albany District	Total WA Fixed Defences
Lieutenant-colonel (Commander Fixed Defences)	1	1	1	1
Major (District Commander)	1	1	1	1
Captains -				
Sub district commanders	5	3	1	5
Quartermaster	1	1	1	1
Staff Captain A & C	1	1	1	1
Lieutenants -				
Maintenance Officers	1	1	1	1
Radar Equipment Officer	1	1	1	1
Sub District Commander	1	1	1	1
Total, Officers	3	7	1	11
Warrant Officers Class I -				
Regimental Sergeant Major	1	1	1	1
Master Gunner (First Class)	1	1	1	1
Warrant Officers Class II				
Master Gunners (Third Class)	1	1	1	1
Coast Artillery Searchlights	1	1	1	1
Regimental Quartermaster	1	1	1	1
Sergeant	1	1	1	1
Battery Sergeant Major	1	1	1	1
Total, Warrant Officers	1	3	1	10
District Quartermaster	1	1	1	1
Sergeants	1	3	1	3
Sergeants (Artillery Clerks)	1	1	1	2
Sergeants	1	14 (g)	1	15
Total, Staff Sergeants and sergeants	1	18	1	20
Bombardiers	1	19	2	22
Gunners (including 10 Lance-bombardiers)	12	105	6	123
Total, rank and file	13	124	8	145
Total, other ranks	15	130	10	175
Total, all ranks	18	157	11	186

ATTACHED

RAE

Captain Master	1	1	1
Warrant Officers Class I	1	1	1
First Engineer	1	1	1
Mate	1	1	1
Sergeants Master	1	1	1
Corporal Helmsman	1	1	1
Sappers -	1	1	1
Deckhands	1	1	1
Mechanics Engineer	1	1	1
(Trade Group 2)	1	1	1

(1) Summary of ranks (Continued)

Detail	Head- quarters	Front line	Liberty Barracks	Total in Fixed Barracks
Longshore	-	-	-	-
Circuits	-	-	-	-
Electricians (Trade Order 1)	-	-	-	-
Total, all ranks including attached	12	15	13	40

(iii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Trade group 2				
Instrument operators	-	14 (a)	-	14
Instrument operators (search- light)	-	3	1	4
Trade Group 3				
Clerks	3 (b)	3 (b)	1 (c)	7
Driver-Mechanic	-	1	-	1
Engine Hands I.C.	-	11 (d)	1 (e)	12
Operators, switchboard	2	2	-	4
Range-takers	3	14	-	17
Storemen, technical	1	9 (f)	1 (g)	11
Tailor	-	1	-	1
Non-specialists				
Barman	2	4	1	7
Drivers M.F.	2	11	1	14
District Gunners	-	11 (h)	2	13
General Duties	1	11 (i)	-	12
Hygiene dutyman	1	4	-	5
Mess Orderlies	1	1	-	2
Motor cyclist orderlies	2	-	-	2
Storemen	-	2	-	2
Total, rank and file	13	124	8	145

(iii) Transport

Motor Cycles	2	-	-	2
Cars, D3	1	-	-	1
Trucks, 15 cwt GS	1	3	-	4
Trucks, 3 ton GS	-	4	-	4

(iv) Barracks

Target Towing Vessels, 112 ft	-	1	-	1
Workboats, 24 ft	-	1	-	1

- (a) Includes one or two Bombardiers
 (b) Includes one or two Bombardiers
 (c) Includes one or two Bombardiers
 (d) Includes one or two Bombardiers
 (e) Includes one or two Bombardiers
 (f) Includes one or two Bombardiers
 (g) Includes one or two Bombardiers
 (h) Includes one or two Bombardiers
 (i) Includes one or two Bombardiers

REORGANIZATION OF C A AND A A DEFENCE UNITS - CARE AND MAINTENANCE BASIS

APPENDIX "B" ISSUED WITH
HQ AMF 15427/OP 28 NOV 45

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
11	46638	Sydney CA	Second Army	ACTION			
12	46669	Newcastle CA					
13	46660	Kembla CA		Redundant Units			
14	48756	16 Aust Radar Det (Type B)					
15	94107	NSW Fixed Defences	Raise	Temporary Establish-ment as per Appx "B1" attached	14 229		

All RADAR Egmt of 16
Aust RADAR Det to be
returned to 5 BOD Sydney

- SIDNEY**
- (1) Fire Command
2 FCPs
6 FOPs
2 FPRs
 - (2) North Bty
2/9.2 in Mk 10
3 CASLs
 - (3) Hornsby Bty
2/6 in Mk 7
1/6 Pdr 10 Cwt Twin
3 CASLs
 - (4) Cassmate Bty
2/6 Pdr 10 Cwt Twin
2 CASLs
 - (5) Dunkley Bty
2/9.2 in Mk 10
2 CASLs
 - (6) Holabur
2/6 in Mk 12
2 CASLs
 - (7) Signal Bty
2/6 in Mk 11
2 CASLs
 - (8) Middle Bty
2/6 in Mk 7
2 CASLs
 - (9) Macquarie Bty
3/5.25 in Mk 2
CASLs under construction

NEWCASTLE

- (1) Fire Command
1 FCP
3 FOPs
1 FPR
- (2) Wallace Bty
2/9.2 in Mk 10
2 CASLs
- (3) Scratchley Bty
2/6 in Mk 7
1/6 Pdr 10 Cwt Twin
4 CASLs

KEMBLA

- (1) Fire Command
1 FCP
3 FOPs
1 FPR
- (2) Illowra Bty
2/6 in Mk 11
3 CASLs
- (3) Drummond Bty
2/9.2 in Mk 15
- (1) Breakwater Bty
2/6 in Mk 11
2 CASLs
- (HQ ALP SM8007 of
17 Sep 45 refers)
to be returned to
5 BOD Sydney

(a) To assist in the installation work of 5.25 inch equipment at Christison Park, approval is given for the retention superfluous to the authorized temporary 16 for NSW Fixed Defences of 13 Gns (1/6 Pdr 10 Cwt Twin of 13 Gns)

(b) On completion of the installation of 5.25 inch equipment the 13 Gns will be disposed of in accordance with 15427/OP of 28 Sep 45.

NS- FIXED DEFENCES

AUTHORISED TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENT

(1) Summary of ranks

Detail	New South Wales	Sydney District	Melbourne District	Newcastle District	Total New Fixed De- fences
Lieutenant-colonel (Commander Fixed Defences)	1				1
Major (District Commander)		1			1
Captains:					
District Commanders		1			1
Sub District Commanders		1			1
Quartermaster		1			1
Staff Captain A & B		1			1
Lieutenants:					
Maintenance Officers		2			2
Radar Equipment Officer		1			1
Total Officers	3	4	1	1	9
Warrant Officers Class 1					
Engineers Sergeant Major					
Master Gunner (Class 1)					
Warrant Officer Class 1					
Master Gunner (Class 2)					
Warrant Officer Class 2					
Engineers Sergeant Major					
Total Warrant Officers	1	1	1	1	4
District Quartermaster Sergeant			1		1
Sergeants (Artillery Clerks)		2			2
Sergeants		14	6	4	24
Total Staff Sergeants and Sergeants	1	16	6	4	27
Bombardiers		15	6	6	27
Gunners (Includes 14 Lance Bombardiers)	2	76	26	24	128
Total rank and file	10	97	32	30	169
Total other ranks	12	112	40	37	201
Total all ranks	13	116	41	39	219
ATTACHED					
Captain, Master		1			1
Warrant Officers Class 1					
First Engineer					
Maie					
Sergeants Master					
Corporal Mechanic					
Support					
Deckhands					
Mechanics Engine (T.V. 3)					
AAMC					
Corporals		2	1		3
AACC					
Corporals		1			1
Privates		7	3		10
Total all ranks incl attached	13	120	41	39	223

NSW FIXED DEFENCES

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Detail	Headquarters	Sydney District	Kembla District	Newcastle District	Total NSW Districts
<u>Trade Group 2</u>					
Operators instrument		6(b)	4(a)	4(a)	14
Operators instrument (searchlight)		8	2	2	12
<u>Trade Group 3</u>					
Clerks	2(a)	5(b)	3(a)	3(a)	13
Clerks (T.M.T.)		1(a)			1
Driver Mechanic					
Engine Hands I.C.		10(a)	3(a)	3(a)	16
Rangefinders		8	2	2	12
Storemen Technical		9(g)	3(a)	2(a)	14
<u>Non Specialists</u>					
Batmen	2	5	2	2	11
Drivers M2	2	5	2	2	11
District Gunners		6	2		8
General Dutymen	1	4	2		7
Hygiene Dutymen	1	3	1		5
Mass Orderlies	1	3	1		5
Motor Cyclist Orderlies	1	1	1		3
Storemen		1			1
Total, rank and file	10	91	33	31	165

(iii) Transport

Motor cycles	1				1
Car DS	1				1
Trucks 15-ton G4	1	7	2	2	12
Trucks 3-ton G4		2			2

(iv) Watercraft

Target Towing Vessels 112 ft
Workboat 40 ft

- (a) Includes or is a Bombardier
- (b) Includes or are two Bombardiers
- (c) Includes or are three Bombardiers
- (d) Includes or are ten Bombardiers
- (e) Includes or are two Lance Bombardiers
- (f) Includes or are three Lance Bombardiers
- (g) Includes or are nine Lance Bombardiers

Appendix "C" issued with
EA ANF 153477 11 30 Nov 45

REORGANIZATION OF CA AND AA DISTRICT UNITS
CARE AND MAINTENANCE BASIS

[illegible]

Appendix "A" issued with
 HQ AF 132477 of 30 Nov 45

UNITED STATES ARMY
ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES
(1) General Orders

Detail	Numbers
Major (Commander Forward Collection)	1
Captains	1
Adjutant	1
District Officer	1
Quartermaster	1
Lieutenants	1
Sub District Officers	2
Radio Equipment Officer	1
Total Officers	7
Warrant Officers Class I	1
Regimental Sergeant Major	1
Master Gunner (1st Class)	1
Warrant Officers Class II	1
Master Gunner (2nd Class)	1
Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant	1
Coast Artillery Searchlights	1
Chief Warrant Officer	1
District Quartermaster Sergeant	1
Sergeant Artillery Clock	1
Sergeants	3
Total staff sergeants and sergeants	11
Bombardiers	22
Gunners (Includes 2 Lance Bombardiers)	36
Total, rank and file	78
Total, other ranks	95
Total, all ranks	102
<u>ATTACHED</u>	
RAF -	
Sergeant Master	1
Corporal Mechanic Engine	1
Sappers Backhand	2
AAAC -	
Corporals	2
AAAC	
Corporals	1
Privates (Trade Group 2)	3
Total, all ranks including attached	112

DARWIN FIXED DEFENCES

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Detail	Numbers
<u>Trade Group 2</u>	
Operators Instrument	6 (a)
Operators Instrument Searchlight	5
<u>Trade Group 3</u>	
Clerks	7 (a)
Driver Mechanics	1
Engine Hands IC	9 (b)
Rangefinders	5
Storemen Technical	9 (c)
<u>Non Specialists</u>	
Batmen	5
District Gunners	12
Drivers MT	6
General Dutymen	5
Hygiene Dutymen	5
Mess Orderlies	4
Motor Cycle Orderlies	1
Water Dutymen	1
Total, rank and file	78

(iii) Transport

Motor Cycles	1
Cars DS	1
Trucks 3-ton	1
Trucks 15-cwt GS	3
Trucks 3-ton GS	2

(iv) Watercraft

Workboats 40 ft	1
-----------------	---

- (a) Includes or are two Bombardiers
 (b) Includes or are eight Bombardiers
 (c) Includes or are nine Lance Bombardiers.

Appendix "D" issued with
 HQ AMP 150400 11 06 May 68

REORGANIZATION OF CA AND AA DEFENCE UNITS
DATE AND ENVIRONMENT LISTS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
19	46402	Brisbane CA	Old L. of C Area	Reorga- nize	WS VI/ 11A/3 Handling Scale "B" as per Apex "D5" attached	1	45	(1) Fire Command 1 FCP (2) Goods Bay 2/6 In M. 11 2 CASLS (3) Goods Bay 2/6 In M. 11 2 CASLS (4) Lytton Sec 1/6 Pdr 10 Cnt. 11 1 CASL
20	46384	Torres Straits CA	Old L. of C Area	Reorga- nize	WS VI/ 11A/3 Handling Scale "B" as per Apex "D5" attached	1	20	(1) Fire Command 1 FCP (2) Goods Bay 2/6 In M. 11 4 CASLS 1 CA M. 11 (3) Hillman Sec 1/4 In M. 11 2 CASLS
21	46414	Townsville CA	Old L. of C Area	Reorga- nize	WS VI/ 11A/3 Handling Scale "B" as per Apex "D5" attached	1	3	Pallavenda Bay 2/4.7 M. 4 2 CASLS

BRISBANE COAST ARTILLERY

(WE VI/113/4)

MANNING SCALE WEI

1. This scale of manning will be used in conjunction with WE VI/113/4
2. AMP personnel to be raised for BRISBANE COAST ARTILLERY.

(1) Summary of Ranks

Details	Number
Major (Commander Coast Artillery)	1
Captain (Adj't & Quartermaster)	1
Captain (District Officer)	1
Lieutenants	6
Total Officers	8
Warrant Officer Class 1 (Master Gunner 1st Class)	1
Warrant Officer Class 2 (Coast Artillery Searchlight Equipment)	1
Total Warrant Officers	2
Staff Sergeant (SQMS)	1
Sergeant Artillery Clerk	1
Sergeants	2
Total, Staff Sergeants and Sergeants	4
Bombardiers	8
Gunners (Includes 4 Lance Bombardiers)	21
Total Rank and File	30
Total Other Ranks	32
Total, All Ranks	62

ATTACHED

RAE	Sergeant Master	1
	Corporal Mech Engine	1
	Sapper Deckhand	1
ARMC	Corporal	1
AACC	Corporal	1
	Privates (Grade Group 2)	2
Total, All Ranks including attached		37

(11) Distribution of rank and file up to and including

TRADE GROUP 2
 Instrument Operators SL

Details	Number
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>	
Engine hands I.S.	4 (1)
Plumbers	3 (a)
Technical Storemen	3 (a)
Driver Mechanic MT	1 (a)
<u>NON SPECIALISTS</u>	
Satmen	2
Drivers MT	3
District Gunners	5 (a)
General Duties	1 (a)
Total, Rank and File	30

(iii) Transport

Trucks 15 cwt 35	2
Trucks 15 cwt 40	2

(iv) Watercraft

Workboat (40 ft)	1
------------------	---

NOTES

- (a) Includes or is a Bombardier,
- (b) Includes three bombardiers,
- (c) Includes two bombardiers,
- (d) Includes or is a Lance Bombardier,
- (e) Includes two Lance Bombardiers,
- (f) Includes four Bombardiers.

FORNES STRAITS COAST ARTILLERY
42 VI, 111/41

ARMING STATION

This Company is a full-time unit with 42 VI, 111/41
 and 42 VI, 111/41. The unit is located at the
 (1) Command of Base

Detail	Number
Company Commander	1
First Sergeant	1
Second Sergeant	1
Third Sergeant	1
Battery Quartermaster Sergeant	1
Sergeants	1
Total, staff sergeants and sergeants	5
Non-commissioned Officers	1
Gunners (including 3 lance bombardiers)	1
Total, non-commissioned officers	2
Total, other ranks	21
Total all ranks	22

Assigned

BAE	Sergeant Master	1
	Corporal Mechanic Engine	1
	Sapper - Deck Battery	1
AAC	Corporal	1
ABE	Sergeant	1
AAC	Private (Trade group 1)	1
Total all ranks including assigned		6

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Quote in reply
240/7/303

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

153298

NT FORCE

Copies for information to:- ADV HQ AMP (3); CGS (8); DCS (2); AMG (4);
MCO (4); CFC (2); MS (4); SO IN C; AND BOMBARD HQ AMP; SA ECM & SEC;
DET SA ECM & SEC DARWIN.

REORGANIZATION OF 64 AUST CIPHER SEC (TYPE B)

INFORMATION

1. Approval has been given for the above-mentioned section to be reorganized as 64 AUST CIPHER SEC (TYPE B).
2. The relevant amendment to the OCF AMP may be anticipated.

ACTION

3. NT FORCE will reorganize 64 AUST CIPHER SEC (TYPE B) as 64 AUST CIPHER SEC (TYPE B). NT 17/105/1.

METHOD

4. Personnel

It is understood that all surplus personnel are eligible for remobilisation.

5. Equipment

- (a) WET E2/148A will be adopted.
- (b) Unit equipment position will be adjusted under local arrangements.

GENERAL

6. HQ AMP will be advised when action has been completed.

Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
27 Nov 45

Copies by hand to:- MIL HIST SEC (SIGS)
SC SIGS II ORG
D OF FINANCIAL REVIEW
DAAG (c)
AOI
AGS (2)
OGB (3)
Vac Diary
File

DD

DO/AG4(3)/PD DM

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Quote in reply:
240/5/259

HQ AMF
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

151802

QID L OF C AREA (2)
2ND ECHOLON
QID ECH 2 REC

Copies for information to:- ADV HQ AMF (4); WESTERN COMMAND (2); NSW
L OF C AREA (2); VIC L OF C AREA (2); SA L OF C AREA (2); CCS (8);
DCGS (2); GAC (3); MGC (3); CTO : NS (4)

DISARMMENT OF 1 ADV WATERCHLSE WEST AREA
REORGANIZATION OF ECHOLON AFTER WEST AREA

Reference is to:- HQ AMF AM 8552 of 13 Oct 45
QID L OF C AREA memo 15703 of
8 Nov 45 to HQ AMF only.

1. In view of the representations made by QID L OF C AREA, the instructions contained in HQ AMF AM 8552 are cancelled.
2. Further instructions for the reorganization etc of the above units will be issued in the near future.

Spencer
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL

20 NOV 45

DD

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General).

153809

Quote in reply
240/3/859

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

153809

QLD L OF C AREA (2)
2ND ECHELON
QLD ECH & REG

Copies for information to:- ADV HQ AMF (4): CGS (6): DCGS (2):
QMG (3): MGO (3): CFC: MS (4).

REORGANIZATION OF 1 ADV WATERCRAFT WKSP AEME
DISPOSAL OF BRISBANE AREA WKSP AEME

153809

Reference is to HQ AMF memo of 30 Nov 45 which cancelled HQ AMF
SM8558 of 23 Oct 45.

INFORMATION

1. Amendments to the OOB, AMF may be anticipated as follows:-

- (a) the addition of STH QLD AREA WKSP
- (b) the deletion of BRISBANE AREA WKSP.

ACTION

2. Action will be taken, forthwith, by QLD L OF C AREA in accordance with the provisions of this instruction and Appendix "A" attached.

3. Action will be completed as soon as possible.

METHOD

4. Personnel officers:-

- (a) Officers on strength of BRISBANE AREA WKSP whose priority entitles them to immediate release or who are approved for immediate release in advance of normal priority will be marched out for disposal in accordance with the Demobilization Orders.
- (b) The disposal of the remaining officers on strength of BRISBANE AREA WKSP and the posting of officers to STH QLD AREA WKSP will be the subject of separate instructions to be issued by HQ AMF.

5. Personnel - other ranks:-

- (a) Other ranks personnel on strength of BRISBANE AREA WKSP will be disposed of in accordance with HQ AMF memo 136639 of 17 Oct 45.
- (b) Other ranks personnel required to complete STH QLD AREA WKSP to WE will be obtained by the withdrawal of suitable personnel from existing AEME units under command (including eligible personnel on strength of BRISBANE AREA WKSP).

6. Equipment

- (a) QLD L OF C AREA will supervise the transfer from BRISBANE AREA WKSP to STH QLD AREA WKSP of any unit equipment, workshop equipment or vehicles required to complete the latter unit to WET entitlement.

DD

- (b) Subject to the provisions of sub para (a) hereof, surplus equipment and vehicles will be returned to the appropriate ORDNANCE DEPOT under arrangements to be made by QLD L OF C AREA.

GENERAL

7. Adjustment of unit affairs:-

Attention is directed to GPO 229/45 (as amended) - "Adjustment of unit affairs on disbandment or reorganization".

8. Reports:-

QLD L OF C AREA will submit a progress report to HQ ANF as at 20 Dec 45 and a final report when the instructions contained herein have been implemented.

Michael L. L.
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
20 Dec 45

Copies to:- AEIC

DCS(LO) (3)
DME (2)
AG6 (2)
AGB (2)
DAAG (2)
War Diary
File

(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)				(e)	(f)				(g)
Serial No	Action	UNIT		War Establishment				War Eqpt Table	Personnel				REMARKS
		War Office Serial No	Designation	Ref No	O	OR	Tot.		Source of Disposal	O.	OR.	Tot.	
1.	Declare redundant and finalize in accordance with instruction	48672	BRISBANE AREA WKSP	-	-	-	-	-	Posted strength as at 29 Sep 45	7	284	291	
2.	Reorganise	92015	% 1 ADV WATERCRAFT WKSP	existing	7	284	291	-	% 1 ADV WATERCRAFT WKSP (existing organisation) posted strength as at 29 Sep 45 6		536	342	
		92015	STH Q'LD AREA WKSP consisting of:-						To be nominated by HQ AMF	5	-	5	
			(i) HQ Area Wksp (HE)	IV/95A/1	7	50	57	E2/177B	Required to complete	-	151	151	
			(ii) One Area Wksp Sec (Type A)	IV/97B/1	1	29	30	E2/180L					
			(iii) One Inst Wksp Sec (Type A)	IV/97B/1	-	9	9	E2/177H					
			(iv) One Wireless & Sig Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type A)	IV/97B/1	-	9	9	E2/177L					
			(v) One Veh Wksp Sec (Type B)	IV/97J/2	2	103	105	E2/177H					
			(vi) One Veh Wksp Sec (Type C)	IV/97J/2	1	25	27	E2/177H					
			(vii) One Veh Rec Sec	IV/97L/1	-	11	11	E2/177R					
			(viii) Three Mob Armoury Wksp Secs	IV/97L/1	-	6	6	E2/176D					
			(ix) Two Lt Aid Secs	IV/97B/1	-	6	6	(E2/500 (Scales					
			(x) Brisbane B. Watercraft Wksp Sec W	IV/102L/2	-	238	238	E2/183H (as applicable)					Includes 4 OR personnel vide Note 2 to WE IV/102L/2
			TOTAL, STH Q'LD AREA WKSP		11	487	498	TOTAL		11	487	498	

Includes 4 OR personnel vide Note 2 to WE IV/102L/2

DD's
DO/AGS(b)/NGW/BMS

153846
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(ADJUTANT GENERAL)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELEBOURNE.

FIRST ARMY:

Copies for info: WESTERN COMMAND: QID L OF C AREA: NSW L OF C AREA:
VIC L OF C AREA: S.A. L OF C AREA.

RETURN TO AUST - KEY PERSONNEL - 16 SMALL SHIP COY.

1. Reference is made to FIRST ARMY memo A 25671 of 26 Oct 1945.
2. The following information is submitted relative to the return to 16 Small Ship Coy of personnel, as requested in the abovementioned memo.
3. AB20 GEORGE PEATE, AF440 KEERA, Personnel Held in L of C Area ex Leave.

In view of the instructions contained in HQ AMF 127472 of 9 Oct 1945, whereby all personnel of AA Tn C who are absent from their parent Units, are concentrated in either 12 Small Ship Coy or 7 Port Op Coy, it is NOT considered practicable at this juncture to issue instructions for the return of subject personnel to 16 Small Ship Coy. Furthermore, it may be anticipated that quite a number of these personnel will be employed as ferry crews for various Craft to FIRST ARMY AREA, and will rejoin the Parent Unit on completion of such tasks.

4. Accordingly, it is suggested that FIRST ARMY submit to HQ AMF nominations by ranks and trades of reinforcements required to fill vacancies caused by the absence of the subject personnel. These replacement personnel may then be allotted from the holding strength of 12 Small Ship Coy.

AV 2062 ERICA DETACHMENT:

5. Personnel concerned are at present ferrying this Vessel from AUSTRALIA to FIRST ARMY AREA.

AV 2063 EMPRESS DETACHMENT:

6. Personnel concerned are at present ferrying AV 1371 from AUSTRALIA to 11 Small Ship Coy, and on arrival at destination further instructions relative to the disposal of the crew will be issued by HQ AMF.

AV 2064 ESTHER DETACHMENT:

7. Personnel concerned are at present ferrying AV 1349 from AUSTRALIA to FIRST ARMY AREA and after Vessel is handed over to ANGAU will return to 16 Small Ship Coy.

General L. Stal.
Major General
Adjutant General
30 Nov 45

1(6)/JMB/EPB

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

154/114

NSW L OF C AREA

Copies for information to:- (a) ADJUTANT GEN SEC GHC AFFAC (3); ADJ HQ
AMF (3); BRISBANE SEC HQ; CGS (8); DCGS;
GMC(6); MGO; GFO; MS (4).

(b) NSW ECHELON & RECORDS

REORGANIZATION OF HQ AMF SCHOOL OF ME

1. INFORMATION

(a) This instruction authorizes the reorganization of:-

WAR OFFICE
SERIAL NO

UNIT

45554

HQ AMF SCHOOL OF ME

(b) The necessary amendments to the OCB, AMF will be issued at an early date.

2. ACTION

ACTION BY	ACTION	UNIT	WE REF HC	WET
NSW L OF C AREA	REORGANISE	HQ AMF SCHOOL OF ME	V/5/7	E2/223
		as % HQ AMF SCHOOL OF ME	authorized restricted WE att as Appx "A"	

3. METHOD

(a) PERSONNEL

(i) Officers not eligible for immediate release will be transferred to RAE (Reposting) approval is given for those whose home State is NSW to be carried supernumerary to RAE units under command SECOND ARMY or NSW L OF C AREA, if so desired pending further instructions for their disposal from HQ AMF. Remainder will be moved to 1 RAE TRG BN. Particulars of all officers in accordance with Appx "A" to HQ AMF SMC194 of 29 Sep 45 (as amended) and showing their temporary disposal after implementation of this instruction, will be forwarded as soon as possible.

(ii) ORs will be disposed of as follows:-

(x) absorption of NSW personnel in RAE units under command SECOND ARMY or NSW L OF C AREA

(y) those with more than 170 DD priority points will

DD (War Diary)

be transferred to redundant units under command or moved to their home State for disposal by relevant 2ND ECHELON component.

(z) remainder will be transferred to trainee strength 1 RAE TRG BN for ultimate disposal by 2nd ECHELON.

(iii) It is requested that NSW L OF C AREA advise SECOND ARMY (with copy to HQ AMF) as soon as possible of the number of personnel moving to 1 RAE TRG BN.

(b) EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES

(i) Personal arms and equipment will be retained by all ranks.

(ii) Unit equipment and vehicles will be disposed of in accordance with GRO 229/45 (as amended) under instructions of NSW L OF C AREA.

(c) ADJUSTMENT OF UNIT AFFAIRS

Attention is directed to GRO 229/45 (as amended).

(d) TARGET DATE

Completion of all action required by this instruction will be finalized at earliest after receipt.

GENERAL

4. PROGRESS REPORT

A report on the execution of this instruction as at 15 Dec will be submitted by NSW L OF C AREA to HQ AMF within fourteen days after that date.

W G Parker
for Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
30 Nov 45.

Copies by hand to

E IN C
AEIC
DMT (STATS)
DOS (for Capt FIGGOTT) (3)
CFO (8)
AG6
AG8
AG17
AG18
DAAG (6)

APPENDIX "A"
TO 154/114
DATED 30 Nov/45

SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING

RESTRICTED TO BE OPERATIVE AS FROM 30 NOV 45

(1) Summary of ranks

<u>Detail</u>	<u>Head- quarters</u>	<u>Field Wing</u>	<u>3 & M Wing</u>	<u>Total</u>
Chief Instructor (Lt Col or Major)	1	-	-	1
Adjutant & Quartermaster Captain	1	-	-	1
Captain	1	-	-	1
Instructors:				
Major	-	1	1	2
Captains	-	1	1	2
Lieutenants	-	1	1	2
Total officers	3	3	3	9
Warrant Officers Class 1				
Regimental Sergeant Major	1	-	-	1
Assistant Instructor	-	1	-	1
Warrant Officers Class 2				
Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant	1	-	-	1
Assistant Instructor	-	1	2	4
Total warrant officers	2	2	2	7
Sergeants				
Clerk	1	-	-	1
Mechanic	1	-	-	1
Officer's Mess	1	-	-	1
Transport	1	-	-	1
Total sergeants	4	-	-	4
Corporals	4	-	-	4
Sappers (incl 6 L/Cpls)	53	-	2	55
Total rank and file	57	-	2	59
Total other ranks	63	2	5	70
<u>Attached</u>				
PAMC Corporal	1	-	-	1
AACC Sergeant	1	-	-	1
Corporal	1	-	-	1
Privates (TG2)	3	-	-	3
AAOC Private (Shoemaker - TG3)	1	-	-	1
Total all ranks incl attached	73	5	8	86

11. Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Detail	Head- quarters	Field Wing	S & N Wing	Total
<u>Trade Group 1</u>				
Draughtsman, mechanical	1	-	-	1
Turner	-	-	1	1
Welder	-	-	1	1
Carpenter and Joiner	1	-	-	1
Electrician	1	-	-	1
Fitter, Engine	1	-	-	1
Operator, Mechanical Equipment	1	-	-	1
Plumber	1	-	-	1
<u>Trade Group 2</u>				
Signwriter	1	-	-	1
Painter	2	-	-	2
<u>Trade Group 3</u>				
Clerk	7(a)	-	-	7
Stoker, Stationary Engine	1	-	-	1
Storeman, technical	3(a)	-	-	3
Driver Mechanic	1	-	-	1
<u>Non Specialists</u>				
Batman	3	-	-	3
Drivers MT	6	-	-	6
General Duties	6(a)	-	-	6
Hygiene Duties	3	-	-	3
Mass Orderly	8(a)	-	-	8
Orderlies	2	-	-	2
Projectionist	1	-	-	1
Storeman	3	-	-	3
Pioneers	4	-	-	4
Total	57	-	2	59

Note (a) includes a corporal

DO/AG1(6)/JMB/WB

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

154532

240/6/392

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S.C.I.

QED L OF C AREA

Copies for information to:- (a) Asst Liaison Sec GHQ AFPAO (3);
ADV HQ AMF (3); BRISBANE SEC HQ AMF; CGS (6); DCGS; GMP (6); MGO;
CFO; MS (4); DGMS. (b) QED ECH & HQ.

DISBANDMENT OF 1 FD TRIALS COY R.A.F.

Reference HQ AMF SM8620 of 26 Oct 45.

1. It is advised that the Ministry of Munitions is NOT accepting responsibility for unit equipment of 1 FD TRIALS COY until 31 Jan 46.
2. Approval is given for any deferment of action in the finalization of this unit which may be considered necessary by QED L OF C AREA under the altered circumstances.
3. Monthly progress reports on the implementation of SM8620 as from 15 Dec 45 will be appreciated.

W. J. Parker
Adj. Gen.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
30 NOV 45

Copies by hand to:- E in C
AEIC
LMT (STATS)
EWS (for Capt. PIGOTT)(3)
CFO (F3)
AG3(a)
AG6
AG6
AG17
AG18
DAAC(a)

DD

DO/AGI(c)/LJ7/TB

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

153485

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S.C.1.

SECOND ARMY
N.T. FORCE
WESTERN COMMAND
GLD L OF C AREA

Copies for information to:- ADV HQ AMF (3): NSW L OF C AREA: CGS (8):
DCGS (2): CMG (4): MGO (4): CFO (2): MS (4): MGRA: SO in C: 2nd
ECHELON HQ AMF: GLD ECH & REC: NSW ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: Det
SA ECH & REC DARWIN: WA ECH & REC: D of Amenities: D of Education.

REORGANIZATION OF COAST AND A. DEFENCE UNITS ON
MAINLAND - SIGNAL UNITS.

INFORMATION

1. Approval has been given for the raising or reorganization of certain coast and AA defence signal units detailed in Appendix "A" attached.
2. The relevant amendments to the OOB AMF may be anticipated.

ACTION

3. The necessary raising and reorganization of units will be effected by the formations concerned in accordance with instructions detailed below and in Appendix "A" attached.

METHOD

4. Personnel

- (a) Disposal and appointment of officers will be arranged by HQ AMF.

- (b) Other Ranks

- (i) All high priority surplus personnel not electing for further service will be demobilised as early as practicable.
- (ii) Remaining personnel - in accordance with instructions detailed in Appendix "A".

GENERAL

5. HQ AMF will be advised when action has been completed.

7 H. J. ...
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
30 NOV 45

Copies by hand to:-

Mil Hist Sec (Sigs)
SC Sigs II (Org)
DAPS
DPSS
DOS(LC)(3)
D of Financial Review
DMAG(c)
AGI
AGI(a)

AGC(2)
O2E(3)
War Diary
File.

APPENDIX "A" TO H. RF 153485 of
30 Nov 45.

Serial	Action By	Action	Unit	War Office Serial No	Personnel - Other Ranks	Equipment
1	SECOND ARMY	Raise - temporary WE attached as Appendix "B"	NS: FRT SIG SEC	94008	Transfer personnel required from HQ Eastern Area AA&CA Sigs, 10,11 & 12 Frt Sig Secs. Note: The above units are to be declared redundant in the near future.	Transfer equipment required from HQ Eastern Area AA&CA Sigs, 10,11 & 12 Frt Sig Secs.
2	H.T FORCE	Reorganize as % 6 AUST FRT SIG SEC - authorized restricted WE attached as Appen- dix "C".	6 AUST FRT SIG SEC	43696	Disposal of surplus low prior- ity personnel - as for disposal of personnel S'8770 Appendix "A" Serials 2 - 11.	Return surplus equip- ment to appropriate Ordnance depots.
3	WESTERN COMD	Reorganize as % 11 AA&CA SIGS - authorized restrict- ed WE attached as Appendix "D"	11 AA&CA SIGS	48699	Disposal of surplus low prior- ity personnel - as for dispos- al of personnel S'8770 Appendix "A" Serials - 13-14.	Return surplus equip- ment to appropriate Ordnance depots.
4	OLD L OF C AREA	Reorganize as % 9 AUST FRT SIG SEC - authorized restricted WE attached as Appendix "E".	9 AUST FRT SIG SEC	92819	Disposal of surplus low prior- ity personnel - as for dispos- al of personnel S'8770 Appen- dix "A" Serials 15-32.	Return surplus equip- ment to appropriate Ordnance depots.

Appendix "B" to HQ AMF 155485
of 30 Nov 45

NEW SOUTH WALES FORTRESS SIGNALS SECTION

AUTHORISED TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENT

(i) Summary of ranks

Detail	Head- quarters	Newcastle District	Sydney District	Kembla District	Total, New South Wales Fortress Signals Section
Lieutenant (officer commanding)	1	-	-	-	1
Total, officers	1	-	-	-	1
Staff sergeants and sergeants - Staff sergeant (foreman of signals)	1	-	-	-	1
Sergeant (storeman)	1	-	-	-	1
Total, staff sergeants and sergeants	2	-	-	-	2
Corporals	-	1	2	1	4
Signalmen	1	3	14	3	21
Total, rank and file	1	4	16	4	25
Total, other ranks	3	4	16	4	27
Total, all ranks	4	4	16	4	28
<u>Attached</u>					
AACG - Private TG2	-	-	1	-	1
Total all ranks incl attached	4	4	17	4	29

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

<u>Trade Group 1</u>					
Electricians, signals	-	-	1	-	1
Mechanics instrument, signals	-	(a)2	(a)3	(a)2	7
Operators, switchboard	-	-	(b)8	-	8
<u>Trade Group 2</u>					
Linesmen, signals	-	1	(a)2	1	4
<u>Non-specialists</u>					
Batman-driver	1	-	-	-	1
Drivers, MTP	-	1	2	1	4
Total, rank and file	1	4	16	4	25

(iii) Transport

Trucks, 15 cwt GS	1	1	1	1	4
Trucks, 5 ton	-	-	1	-	1

NEW FORTRESS SIGNALS
SECTION

- (a) Includes or is a corporal
- (b) Includes two corporals

NOTES

The following personnel may be replaced by members of the
AWAS:-

Operators, switchboard 8

§ 6 FORTRESS SIGNAL SECTION

AUTHORIZED RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT

(i) Summary of Ranks

Detail	Number
Lieutenants	1
Total officers	1
Sergeant (lineman - Cable jointer)	1
Corporal	1
Signalmen	4
Total other ranks	6
Total all ranks	7

(ii) Distribution of Rank and File by Trades and Duties

<u>Trade Group I</u>	
Electricians (Signals)	1
Instrument Mechanics	1 (b)
<u>Trade Group II</u>	
Linemen (Signals)	2 (a)
<u>Non Specialists</u>	
Batman-Driver	1
	5

Note:

- (a) Includes one linemen trained in cable jointing
(b) Is a corporal

(iii) Transport

Trucks $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton	1
Trucks 15-cwt GS	1

(iv) Table of Weapons and Ammunition

Number	Ammunition - Rounds		
	On Man	Reserve	Total
Pistols .38-inch	1	24	36
Rifles .303-inch	6	1000	1150

APPENDIX "D" to HQ AMF 153485 of 30 Nov 45

2 WA CA AND AA SIGS

AUTHORISED RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT

(1) Summary of ranks

Detail	No 1 Section			Total
	Section Head-quarters	Line and Maint	Operating Section	
Captain	1	-	-	1
Lieutenants	2	-	-	2
Total, officers	3	-	-	3
Warrant Officer, Class II (CSM)	1	-	-	1
CQMS	1	-	-	1
CQMS Forman of Signals	-	1	-	1
Total, staff-sergeants and sergeants	1	1	-	2
Corporals -				
Cpl Clerk	1	-	-	1
Cpl Inst Mech	1	-	-	1
Cpl Line	-	1	-	1
Total, corporals	2	1	-	3
Signalmen incl L/Corporals	12	8	3	23
Total, rank and file	14	9	3	26
Total, other ranks	16	10	3	29
Total, all ranks	19	10	3	32
<u>Attached -</u>				
AACC -				
Privates	2	-	-	2
Total, all ranks, including attached	21	10	3	34

WA AA & CA SIGS

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Detail	Headquarters No 1 Sec	No 1 Sec Line and Maint	Operating Sec	Total
<u>Trade Group 1</u>				
Fitter Signals	1	-	-	1
Mechanic Instrument	(a)6	-	-	6
Operator Signals	-	-	3	3
<u>Trade Group 2</u>				
Linemen Signals	-	(a)7	-	7
<u>Trade Group 3</u>				
Clerks	(a)1	-	-	1
Draughtsman Signals	1	-	-	1
Storeman Technical	1	-	-	1
<u>Non-Specialists</u>				
Batman	1	-	-	1
Drivers MT	2	2	-	4
General Dutyman	1	-	-	1
	14	9	3	26

(iii) Transport

Trucks, 15 cwt - GS .. 4

(a) Includes, or is a corporal.

Appendix "E" to HQ APT 153485.
of 30 Nov 45.

9 FORTRESS SIGNAL SECTION

AUTHORIZED RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT

(i) Summary of Ranks

Detail	Total
Lieutenants	1
Total, Officers	1
Corporals	2
Signalmen	5
Total Rank and File	7
Total All Ranks	8

(ii) Distribution of Rank and File by Trades and Duties

Trade Group I	
Electrician (Signals)	1
Instrument Mechanics	2 (a)
Trade Group II	
Linemen (Signals)	5 (a)
Non-Specialists	
Batman-Driver	1
	7
<u>Note:</u> (a) Includes a Corporal	

(iii) Transport

Trucks $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton	1
Trucks 15-cwt GS	1

(iv) Table of Weapons and Ammunition

Pistols .38-inch
Rifles .303-inch

Number	Ammunition - Rounds		
	On Hand	Reserve	Total
1	12	24	36
7	25	1000	1125

DD
DO/AG5(b)/MOW/BHS

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(ADJUTANT GENERAL)

153458

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE.

VIC L OF C AREA
VIC LCE & REC

Copy for info: NSW L OF C AREA
NSW ECH & REC

OUT-PATIENTS OF SPECIAL HOSPITALS - METHOD OF DISPOSAL.
REORGANIZATION OF AMF UNITS ON MAINLAND.

1. Reference is made to HQ AMF SM 11504 of 14 Nov 44 for the raising of a Special Platoon, supernumerary to the WE of 24 Works Coy, for the purpose of disposal and the employment of non-infective VD personnel.
2. Through Service Channels, it has been learnt that there are no out-patients of Special Hospitals in the Platoon and its administrative personnel have now returned to their Unit HQ.
3. It is now desired that this Special Platoon shall cease to function, and the authority for its attachment, supernumerary to the WE of 24 Works Coy, is cancelled.
4. Accordingly, VIC L of C Area is requested to take action as follows:-
 - (a) All personnel, who are still out-patients but are non-infective, will be discharged under AMR 184 (A1)(n), and the State Health Authorities informed accordingly in order that treatment may be continued.
 - (b) Those personnel who may still be infective and requiring treatment to render them non-infective, will be attached to 123 Special Hospital. When finally rendered non-infective, such personnel will be disposed of in accordance with para 3(a) heretofore.
 - (c) Administrative personnel be returned to HQ 24 Works Coy.
5. It is further requested that such action be completed as early as possible, and a report furnished to HQ AMF on the implementation of this instruction.

J. Marshall L. Tol.
Major General
Adjutant General

29 Nov 45

Copies:-
SDS
DRD
OEE
AGG
DDOMS
D of LABOUR

DO/AG1(o)/LJW/DM

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

152241

HQ AMF
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

QLD L OF C AREA

Copies for information to - HQ ADV AMF (3): CGS (8): DCGS (2): QMG (4):
LGO (4): CFC (2): MS (4): SO IN C: 2ND ECHELON HQ AMF: QLD ECH & REC

REORGANIZATION OF 1/2 HQ 24 AUST L OF C SIGS (RE)

INFORMATION

1. Approval has been given for the abovenamed unit to be reorganized as 1/2 HQ 24 AUST L OF C SIGS (RE) - WE III/37B/1 less HQ 1 COY.
2. The relevant amendment to the OOB AMF may be anticipated.

ACTION

3. QLD L OF C AREA will effect the necessary reorganization of 1/2 HQ 24 AUST L OF C SIGS.

METHOD

4. Disposal of Surplus Personnel
 - (a) Officers - under separate HQ AMF instructions
 - (b) Other ranks - as for disposal of personnel SM 8770 of 13 Nov 45 Appendix "A" Serials 15 - 32.
5. Equipment
 - (a) WET E2/163A will be adopted in lieu of WET E2/163.
 - (b) Equipment and vehicle position will be adjusted under local arrangements.

GENERAL

6. HQ AMF will be advised when action has been completed.

[Signature]
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
31 NOV 45

Copies by hand to -

Mil Hist Sec (Sigs)
SO Sigs II (Org)
DOS (LO) (3)
D of Financial Review
DAAG (c)
AGI
AGG(2)
OZE (3)
War Diary
File

D

DO/AG3(c)/MHA/DN

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Quote in reply
240/1/1955

152348

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

WESTERN COMMAND	WA ECH & REC
QLD L OF C AREA	QLD ECH & REC
NSW L OF C AREA	NSW ECH & REC
VIC L OF C AREA	VIC ECH & REC
S A L OF C AREA	S A ECH & REC
TAS L OF C AREA	TAS ECH & REC

Copies for information to :- ADV HQ AIF (3): CGS (8): DCGS (2): QMG (6):
MGO (4): CFO (2): PWR-IN-C: MS (4): GZE: A/CN D: D OF EDUCATION:
D OF AMENITIES

UNITS OF AIF RECEPTION GP (UNITED KINGDOM) - DELETION
FROM OOB

INFORMATION

1. An amendment to the OOB, AIF may be anticipated deleting the following units:-

War Office
Serial No.

Unit

Higher Formation

92361	3 86 Aust Dental Unit	AIF Reception Gp (UK)
92362	92 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A)	AIF Reception Gp (UK)
92360	1 AIF Reception Gp Postal Unit	AIF Reception Gp (UK)
92363	18 Aust Indep Pro Pl	AIF Reception Gp (UK)
92355	1 AIF Transit Camp (United Kingdom)	AIF Reception Gp (UK)
92356	1 AIF Reception Camp (United Kingdom)	AIF Reception Gp (UK)
92357	2 AIF Reception Camp (United Kingdom)	AIF Reception Gp (UK)
92358	3 AIF Reception Camp (United Kingdom)	AIF Reception Gp (UK)
92359	4 AIF Reception Camp (United Kingdom)	AIF Reception Gp (UK)

ACTION

2. Personnel

Instructions for the disposal of personnel who have already returned to Australia were promulgated in SM 6865 of 30 Jul 45.

3. Any personnel who may return to Australia after the receipt of this instruction will be disposed of in accordance with SM 8194 of 20 Sep 45.

4. Equipment

Unit equipment or vehicles on charge to the units being deleted which may be returned to Australia will be disposed of to the nearest RSD or Veh Pk in the Comd or L of C Area concerned.

[Signature]
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
27 NOV 45

DC/AGG/FRD/EN

FROM: LANDFORCES

13 / 130 K

TO : MILBASE SYDNEY

INFO: MOVTS SYDNEY

AG02800 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES SM 8851 OF 21 NOV(.) FOLLOWING
REDUNDANT UNITS DISMISSED SYDNEY EARLY DATE EX SMS PIONEER(.)
129 BDE ORD PD PK 129 BDE WKSF 13 PD AMB 25 NPT PL 3 SUP DEF PL
4 SUP DEF PL 15 BDE POSTAL UNIT(.) UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY(.) MILBASE
TAKE ACTION IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 188039 OF 27 OCT(.) FIRST ARMY
AG 18929 OF 11 DEC AND MOVTS TOROKINA QM 3569 OF 9 DEC REFER(.) ADVISE
BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

[Signature]
Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN
13 Dec 43.

DISTRIBUTION:- ADV HQ AMP; FIRST ARMY; SECOND ARMY; NT FORCE;
WESTERN COMMAND; SA L OF C AREA; TAS L OF C AREA; QLD ECH & REC;
NSW ECH & REC; VIC ECH & REC; SA ECH & REC; WA ECH & REC TAS
ECH & REC; GGS (8); DGGG(2); QKG (2); EGG (8); GPO (4); HS (4);
E IN C; SO IN C (2); HRA; 2 ECH HQ AMP (4); DRD; DGH; DGS; DAE;
D AMENITIES; HQ AWAG

Copies by hand: DSD (SD5); DGGLO (4); PMHO (CE & A); DQMG II (2);
DAPS; D FINANCIAL REVIEW; CHIEF SIGNAL HQ AMP SIGS; AGI (5);
AG 7 (5); AG4 (2); AG6 (2); AG8 (2); DAAG (GD); WAR DIARY; FILE

DO/AG3(b)/EG/CCM

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

158730

VIC L OF C AREA
CAMP COMD HQ AMF
VIC ECH & REG

Copies for information to: ADV HQ AMF (4): FIRST ARMY:
SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: WESTERN COMD: QLD L OF C AREA: NSW L OF C
AREA: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: NA to C-in-C: CGS (8):
DCGS (2): QMG (6): HGO (4): CPO (2): HS (4): DGHG:

% HQ BLACK FORCE (JAVA) - RAISING OF

Ref HQ AMF memo 157604 of 12 Dec 45

INFORMATION

1. Approval is given for the raising of % HQ BLACK FORCE (JAVA) on an authorized restricted establishment as detailed in Appx 'A' attached. It is anticipated that the personnel will only be required for an approximate period of 4 weeks.
2. OOB, AMF is being amended by adding the following serial:-

<u>Serial No</u>	<u>War Office Serial No</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Higher Formation</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
A40	94172	% HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA)	HQ AMF	Local Adm HQ AMF Camp Comd

ACTION

3. Camp Comd, HQ AMF will take action to raise % HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA) in accordance with above, such action to be completed at earliest possible date.

METHOD

4. Personnel required to complete % HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA) to authorized restricted WE will be nominated by HQ AMF.
5. Where the posting or temporary attachment of ex PW personnel is desired by HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA) the following action will be taken.

(a) Postings

(1) Officers - submit appropriate recommendation to HQ AMF (HS)

(11) Other ranks - submit applications to HQ AMF (AG).

(b) Temporary attachments

(1) Submit to HQ AMF (AG) as early as possible a nominal roll of those required.

(11) In appropriate cases HQ AMF will issue the necessary instructions for deferment of discharge and movement to MELBOURNE as required.

6. Where any member required in accordance with para 5 (b) (1) has already been finalised the member will not be recalled

for further service, but arrangements will be made upon application by HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA) for a representative of that HQ to proceed to the Command or L of C Area concerned to interview the member.

[Signature]
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
13 DEC 45

Copy to: DSD (SD5)
DOS(LO) (3)
D of Financial Review
D:PS
O2E (5)
AG1(4)
AG2
AG3 (a)
AG3(b)
AG3(c)
AG6
AAG (WS)
War Diary
File

APPENDIX 'A'

TO HQ AMP MEMO 158730P 13 DEC 45

PROPOSED WAR ESTABLISHMENT OF BLACKFORCE (JAVA) HQ

	<u>Officers</u>	<u>WOI</u>	<u>Sgts</u>	<u>Ptes</u>
Commander (Brigadier)	1			
Bde Major	1			
Staff Capt	1			
I.O. (Capt)	1			
ADMS (Lt-Col)	1			
Clerks		1	1	
Orderly				1
Typists				2 (a)
	5	1	1	3

(a) May be AWAS

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

158567

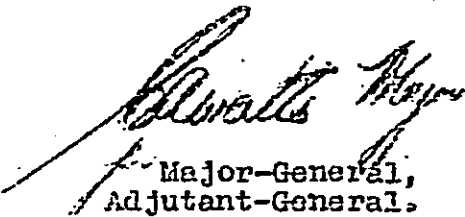
Headquarters AMF,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S.C.I.

WESTERN COMMAND
NT FORCE
QLD L OF C AREA
NSW L OF C AREA
VIC L OF C AREA
S A L OF C AREA
TAS L OF C AREA

Copies for information to:- DGMS (2); AAG(WS).

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE - JAPAN - 130 GEN HOSP - AAMWS

1. Approval has been given for the inclusion of AAMWS personnel to proceed to Japan with 130 Gen Hospital.
2. Personnel required, shown by trades and categories, are given in Appendix "A" attached.
3. Action will be taken by all formations to call for volunteers in accordance with the following conditions:-
 - (a) AAMWS serving with the hospital will be required to volunteer for a minimum of 12 months, relief to be arranged within 18 months after arrival in Japan.
 - (b) Personnel selected will conform to the conditions set out in SM9061 (para 7), of 25 Aug 44.
 - (c) It is essential that volunteers should undergo a very complete medical examination.
4. Only volunteers will be posted to the unit, and applications will be made on the attached pro forma (Appendix B), which will be circulated to all medical units. The conditions of service should be clearly explained to all volunteers.
5. Members with long service who have not already served overseas will be given preference if otherwise suitable.
6. Applications will be endorsed by Asst or D/Asst Controller AAMWS, who will add her recommendation.
7. ALL applications will be forwarded to reach HQ AMF not later than 15 Jan 46, when final selection will be made.


Major-General,
Adjutant-General.

13 Dec 45.

DD

Appendix "A"

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE - JAPAN - 130 GEN HOSP - AAMWS

Personnel Required

Commandant (Captain)	1
Asst Commandant (Lieut)	1
Diet Supervisor (WG2)	1
Laboratory Assistant (Sgt)	2
Laboratory Assistant (Pte TG 1)	1
Clerk (Sgt)	1
Nursing Orderly (Sgt)	2
Clerks (TG2)	11 (includes 3 Cpls, 2 I/Cpls)
Telephonists (TG 3)	3
Hairdresser (TG 2)	1
Seamstress (TG 2)	1
Operating Room Asst (TG 2)	1 (may be L/Cpl)
Nursing Orderlies (TG 3)	27

Reinforcements

Clerk TG 2)	2
Nursing Orderlies (TG 3)	3

57

Total

APPENDIX "B"

APPLICATION BY A MEMBER OF THE AAMWS TO SERVE WITH 130 AUST
GEN HOSP:- AUSTRALIAN COMPONENT: BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE -
JAPAN.

NO.....RANK.....NAME.....

UNIT.....

AGE.....years.....months

SERVICE MAINLAND.....

OVERSEAS.....

PRESENT CATEGORY.....

CATEGORY FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERING.....

PRE-ENLISTMENT OCCUPATION.....

ATTENDED LHO NURSING TRAINING SCHOOL.....

I volunteer to serve in Japan for a maximum period of 18 months,
minimum period of 12 months, with 130 Aust Gen Hosp, British
Commonwealth Force - Japan.

Signed.....

RECOMMENDATION AND/OR REMARKS.....

.....

.....

..... Asst Controller AAMWS
..... D/Asst Controller AAMWS

DO/AG3(b)/MK/CCM

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

240/1/1957

153283

ADV HQ AMF)
FIRST ARMY) BY AIR MAIL
1 ADV 2 ECH)
2 ADV 2 ECH)

Copies for information to: AUST MILITARY LIAISON SEC OHQ APPAC:
SEC NAVY (2); Sec Army (2); Sec Air (2); MA to C in C: CGS (8):
DCGS (2); CMG (8); HGO (4); CFC (2); MS (4); E in C: SO in C:
2ND ECH HQ AMF (5); DGMS: DDS: AA ChD: D Education: D Amenities:

34 INF BDE GP - RAISING

Ref HQ AMF 34 8265 of 3 Oct 45

Information

1. Approval has been given for the following amendments to
34 INF BDE GP:-

(a) Raise 8 AUST COMD AL SEC

(b) Add to ¶ 345 LAD a restricted Headquarters LAD
consisting of:-

Armament Artificer, Gun, field (WO2)	1
Clerk (TC3) Cpl	1
Electrician, MV (TG1) Cfn	1
Fitter, MV (TO1) Cfn	1
Storeman, tech (TC3) Cfn	1

2. SM 8265 of 3 Oct 45, Appendix "A", will be amended to
read as follows:-

(a) Serial 53

column (e) ¶ HQ and One Bty Sec only of 11/18E/?
" (f) 14
" (h) Consists of ¶ HQ and one bty sec only

(b) Add new serial :-

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
72	A.	94171	TS 8 AUST COMD AL SEC	111/3D/2	3	2	Personnel and equipment to be provided from 2 AUST COMD AL SE

3. The OOB, AMF is being amended as follows:-

(a) delete all of serial AG3 - 2 AUST COMD AL SEC

(b) Add new serial:-

AG6/94171/TS 8 AUST COMD AL SEC / ADV HQ AMF/ 34 AUST INF BDE

(c) Add to remarks column ¶ 345 AUST LAD, "¶ HQ and"

Action

4. ADV HQ AMF will take action in accordance with the above, such action to be completed at the earliest possible date and HQ AMF advised accordingly.

[Signature]
Major General
ADJUTANT GENERAL
17 DEC 45

Copies to: DSD(10)
DSD (SD9)
DAPS
D Financial Review
AG1(4)
AG3(4)
AG4(2)
AG5(2)
AG6(2)
DOS(LO) (4)
DAAG (c)
War Diary
File.

DO/AG4(a)/AJH/DH

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

SM 9009 (240/1/1937)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks

NSW L OF C AREA
NSW ECH & REC

Copy for information to: ADV HQ AMF; FIRST ARMY; CGS (8); DCGS (3);
QMG (4); MGO (4); MS (4); GFO (3); 2ND ECHELO

REORGANIZATION OF AMF - MAINLAND - JUL-DEC 45
2 AUST AOD - , REORGANIZATION OF

1. An amendment to CCB AMF may be anticipated providing for an alteration in the composition of 2 AUST AOD.
2. It is desired that NSW L OF C AREA take action in accordance with Appendix "A" attached hereto.
3. Officers will be posted by HQ AMF.
4. Other Ranks personnel rendered surplus by this reorganization will be absorbed in AAOC units under command.
5. Surplus equipment will be returned to the appropriate Ordnance installations in accordance with GRO 153/45.
6. NSW L OF C AREA will advise HQ AMF when the above instructions have been implemented.

Amnell
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
12 DEC 45

Copies by hand to -

AGG(2)
DAAG (c)
OZE (3)
DOS (3)
War Diary
File
File (240/1/1825)

1/1825

APPENDIX "A" TO SM 9009 OF 12 DEC 45

PRESENT ORGANIZATION						TO BE ORGANIZED AS					
War Office Serial No.	Designation	WE Ref No.	Personnel			War Office Serial No.	Designation	WE Ref No.	Personnel		
			Offrs	ORs	Total				Offrs	ORs	Total
92557	2 Aust AOD comprising-- One HQ AOD	IV/76/2	30	186	216	92557	2 Aust AOD comprising: 5 HQ AOD (vide Appen- dix "B")	IV/75/2	23	159	182
	Three MT Spares Secs	IV/76B/1	3	75	78		Two MT Spares Secs	IV/76B/1	2	50	52
	Three Gen Stores & Clo Secs	IV/76C/1	3	114	117		Three Gen Stores & Clo Secs	IV/76C/1	3	114	117
	One Tech Stores Sec	IV/76D/1	1	26	27		One Stores Increment	IV/76G/1	1	31	32
	Four Stores Increments	IV/76G/1	4	124	128		Four Clerical Increments	IV/76F/1	-	108	108
	Four Clerical Increments	IV/76F/1	-	108	108		One Provision Sec (Type "B")	IV/76E/1	4	36	40
	One Provision Sec (Type "A")	IV/76E/1	6	51	57						
	TOTALS		47	684	731		TOTALS		38	500	538

APPENDIX "B" TO SM 9009 OF 12 DEC '45

Authorized Restricted WE for HQ 2 Aust Army
Ord Depot (Based on WE IV/76/2)

Detail	COOs Office	IC S	Traffic and Transit	No.1 SD	No.2. SD	No.3. SD	Total
Colonel	1						1
Lt-Colonel	1						1
Majors	3			1	1		5
Captains	3	1	1				5
Lieutenants	1	1	1	2	5	1	11
Total Officers	9	2	2	3	6	1	23
Warrant Officers - Class 1							
RSM	1						1
Clerks	1	1		2	2		6
Storemen, Tech				4		1	5
Warrant Officers, Class 11							
RCMS	1						1
Storemen			1		4		5
Total Warrant- Officers	3	1	1	6	6	1	18
Staff Sergeants - Clerks	1		1				2
Storemen Tech				2			2
Sergeants - Clerks	3	5				1	9
Duty Sgt	1						1
Offrs Mess	1						1
Storemen Tech				1			1
Storemen Tech	1				5		6
Tailor	1						1
Total S/Sgts and Sgts	8	5	1	3	5	1	23
Corporals - Clerk	1						1
Mess Orderly	1						1
Storemen, Tech						1	1
Privates, - Trade Group 2							
Carpenters	3			2	3		8
Painters	2			1	1		4
Plumber	1						1
- Trade Group 3							
Butcher	1						1
Clerks	4	9		5	10	1	27
Dvr-Mechs	6			(a) 2	(a) 2		10
Storemen, Tech				11		4	15
- Non Spec -							
Batmen	10						10
Dvrs MT			3	3	3		9
Hygiene Dutymen	1			1	1		3
M/C Orderlies	2		1				3
Storemen						2	2
Mess Orderlies	9						9
Total Rank and File	41	9	4	23	20	8	105
Total Other Ranks	52	15	6	32	31	10	146
Total All Ranks	61	17	8	35	37	11	189

Detail	JCOs Office	IC AS	Traffic And Transit	NO. 1 SD	NO. 2 SD	NO. 3 SD	Total
<u>Attached</u>							
AAMC - Sergeant	1						1
Sergeant (Hygiene Inspector)	1						1
AEME - Woll Armament Artif Gun	1						1
Cfn - Electrician (TGI)	1						1
" Fitter MV (TGI)	1						1
" Fitter Gun (TGI)	1						1
AACC - Sergeant	1						1
Corporal	1						1
Privates (TGS)	4						5
AAPC - Sergeant	1						1
Postal Services, - Corporal	1						1
Total All Ranks including attached	74	17	8	35	37	11	182

(ii) Transport

Motor Cycles	3	2	1	2	2	2	10
Cars, DS	2	2	-	-	-	-	2
Trucks 15-ton GS	(b) 2	-	1	2	2	2	9
Trucks 5-ton GS	-	-	2	1	1	1	5
Tractors, wheeled, industrial light crane, 5-ton	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
Total vehicles excluding Motor Cycles	4	-	3	4	4	4	19

- (a) Will also be trained as drivers of cranes.
(b) Includes one for AEME personnel.

NOTES

- The following personnel may be replaced by members of the AWAS -
 - 25 per cent of the total number of storemen and storemen technical in the depot.
 - 50 per cent of all other personnel in the depot. The scale for replacement of cooks AACC will be in the ratio of 3 AWAS for every 2 male cooks.
- AWAS administrative personnel and AAMNS nursing orderlies will be added to the establishment in accordance with the authorised scale.
- Labour will be made available as required from works or Employment Companies.
- The following vehicles may be added to this establishment when specially authorised by HQ -

Trucks 10-ton GS 2

DO/1272/NOV/57

CONFIDENTIAL

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE.

Issues quote in
Ref: (P 5/15/1193) - 156196

RE Forco (5)
Western Command (10)
Qld L of C Area (10)
NSW L of C Area (10)
VIC L of C Area (10)
S A L of C Area (8)
Tas L of C Area (6)
HQ AMF 2nd Echelon (12)

Fwd Ech HQ AMF (3)
Adv HQ AMF (3) for information
First Army (5)

Copies for information to:- Sec Defence (4); Sec Navy (2); Sec Army (2);
Sec Air (2); HA to C-in-C; CGS (4);
DCGS (2); AG (15); CMC (8); MGO (5); GPO (20);
MS (3); Chief Inspector AMF; DGPR; DRACA (2);
DFW&I (4) War Diary.

RECEPTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF AMF EX PRISONERS
OF WAR ON ARRIVAL IN AUSTRALIA.

SM 7862 of 10 Sep 45 - Amendment No 5.

Ref HQ AMF AG 97416 of 7 Dec 45, (not to all addressees).

1. HQ AMF SM 7832 of 10 Sep 45 is amended by omitting
sub-para 12 (c)(ii)(b) and inserting in its stead the following
sub-para -

"12(c)(ii)(b) Otherwise - by a civilian dentist in
accordance with the maximum scale prescribed by
War Financial (Military Forces) Regulations.
This treatment must be obtained by the member
within three months of his discharge from the
AMF otherwise no liability can be accepted by the
Army for such treatment or the cost thereof.
Accordingly, in such cases, the ADDS or DADDS
will include this provision in the written cert-
ificate which he will supply when authorising
the treatment he considers necessary and
specifying the maximum charge (in accordance with
the prescribed scale) at which the work can be
carried out at Army expense."

Edmund Lee
Major-General.
ADJUTANT GENERAL.
12 DEC 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

156134

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE.

6 December 1945

Aust Liaison Sec GHO AFPAC	(3)	RHC	
Adv HQ AMF	(14)	SS (Aust)	(4)
Brisbane Sec HQ AMF	(2)	CCTU	
HQ AMF 2nd Echelon	(12)	HQ AMF AFV School	
HQ First Aust Army	(21)	HQ AMF S of Arty	
HQ Second Aust Army	(10)	HQ AMF SIE	
HQ NT Force	(6)	HQ AMF S of Sigs	
HQ Western Command	(6)	HQ AMF S of Inf	
HQ QLD L of C Area	(14)	HQ AMF S of Civil Affairs	
HQ NSW L of C Area	(8)	HQ AMF AASC School	
HQ Vic L of C Area	(6)	HQ AMF AACC School	
HQ Tas L of C Area	(6)	HQ AMF AFV School	
HQ SA L of C Area	(6)	HQ AMF S of Army Cooking & Catering	
HQ Aust Mission (SEAC)		HQ AMF S of Army Edn	
		Allied Geographical Sec (2)	
		Far Eastern Liaison Office.	

Copies for information to: First Asst Sec, Dept of Treasury (Def Div);
Sec Army (2); Business Adviser; Chief Auditor Def and
Sup (16); MA to C in C; CGS; DCGS; AG (6); OMC; MGC; CFO
(5); MS (3); DGPR; Camp; War Diary (2).

PRE-DISCHARGE TRAINING FOR CERTAIN SERVICE MEDICAL OFFICERS.

General.

1. A number of service medical officers commenced full time war service within a relatively short period after graduation, and in some cases may not have had the normal period of 12 months hospital experience, or experience in the treatment of children, women and the aged.
2. To meet this position, Full Cabinet has decided that a service medical officer who commenced continuous full time war service within two years of the date of his graduation may be granted up to 90 days special leave on full pay immediately before the time at which he would normally be discharged, subject to the following conditions -
 - (a) that an approved full time course of refresher training is undertaken and continued throughout the period of special leave;
 - (b) that any salaries and allowances received from civil sources arising out of the course of training will be paid to the Army;
 - (c) that the special leave granted will be additional to any other leave to which the officer would normally be entitled.
3. The normal provisions of the Commonwealth Reconstruction Training Scheme in relation to post-discharge training will continue to apply to Medical officers eligible under para 2 and to all other medical officers.

Nature of Pre-discharge Refresher Training Available.

4. (a) The pre-discharge refresher training, which may be undertaken in any State will be arranged by the Permanent Post Graduate Committee (Medicine) in the State concerned (or, in the case of Western Australia or

.../2.

DD

Tasmania, by the Vice Chancellor of the University).

- (b) The training will normally provide for hospital experience in general and specialist hospitals according to the individual need of the MO and the existing facilities. From time to time short courses of lectures on clinical subjects will be available to medical officers who are engaged on this training.

- (c) Hospital training may be -

(i) Resident

- (a) routine resident work in hospitals including administrative responsibility; or
(b) supernumerary resident work in hospitals with no administrative responsibility.

(ii) Non resident

Attendance on a number of full days weekly.

- (d) Training for a higher degree will not be available under this approval.

- (e) Details of refresher training available to meet individual requirements should be sought from the training authority for the state concerned, viz:

QLD - Secretary, Permanent Post Graduate Committee
University of Queensland, (Medicine)
BRISBANE.

NSW - Secretary, Permanent Post Graduate Committee
225 Macquarie Street, (Medicine)
SYDNEY.

VIC - Director, Permanent Post Graduate Committee
Spring Street, (Medicine)
MELBOURNE.

SA - Secretary, Permanent Post Graduate Committee
University of Adelaide, (Medicine)
ADELAIDE.

WA - Vice Chancellor,
University of WA,
PERTH.

TAS - Vice Chancellor,
University of Tasmania,
HOBART.

Availability for Demobilization

5. Eligibility for the grant of special leave in accordance with this instruction will in no way affect the member's priority for demobilization which will be determined in the normal manner.

Applications by MO's still serving with units

6. In order that unnecessary delays at LTD's may be avoided and to enable overall training requirements to be estimated and necessary administrative arrangements to be made, it is essential that each medical officer at present serving with a unit who is eligible for and desires to undertake pre-discharge refresher training in

accordance with this instruction, should as soon as possible complete and submit direct to the DDMS/ADMS of the Comd or L of C Area in which he desires to undertake the training an application in triplicate in accordance with the proforma attached as Appendix "A". He will also notify the senior administrative medical officer of the formation etc in which he is serving that he has submitted the application.

Action by DDMS/ADMS Command or L of C Area.

7. (a) On receipt of the application the DDMS/ADMS of the Command or L of C Area will check the applicant's eligibility for the training by verifying -
- (i) the date and place of graduation, by reference to the institution mentioned in the application;
 - (ii) the date of commencement of FTD - by reference to the 2nd Echelon organisation.
- (b) If the applicant is found to be eligible two copies of his application will be forwarded by DDMS/ADMS to the Secretary of the Permanent Post Graduate Committee in the Command or L of C Area (or, in the case of WA or Tas, to the Vice Chancellor of the University) for approval of the course of training proposed.
- (c) If the applicant is found to be ineligible he will be advised accordingly.
8. In accordance with the arrangements which have been made, the Permanent Post Graduate Committee etc will return to the DDMS/ADMS of the Command or L of C Area one copy of the application endorsed with its approval of the course of training proposed, or, if it does not approve, with a notation of an approved course of training which is available.
9. The DDMS/ADMS of the Command or L of C Area will return the endorsed copy of the application to the applicant's unit.
10. (a) If the course suggested by the applicant is approved his unit will advise the applicant and the senior administrative medical officer of the formation etc accordingly and file the endorsed application with the member's regimental documents.
- (b) If the course suggested by the applicant has NOT been approved his unit will ascertain if the applicant is willing to undertake the alternative approved course. If he is willing it will obtain his signature to an endorsement on the application to that effect, file the endorsed application with the member's regimental documents and inform the senior administrative medical officer of the formation etc accordingly.
- (c) If the course suggested by the applicant has NOT been approved, and the applicant is unwilling to undertake the alternative approved course or some other course which the Permanent Post Graduate Committee etc will approve, ~~he~~ ^{his unit} will obtain his signature to an endorsement on the application to that effect, file the endorsed application with the member's regimental documents and inform the senior administrative medical officer of the formation etc accordingly.
11. The senior administrative medical officer of the Formation will inform DDMS forthwith of the result of any application submitted by a medical officer.

12. (a) When the release of a MO who has submitted an application for pre-discharge training under this instruction is approved by HQ AMF, he will be marched out from his unit to the LTD in the Command or L of C Area in which he desires to undergo the training, regardless of whether advice of approval of his application has been received or not unless -
- (i) he has been advised that he is ineligible; or
 - (ii) the course of training suggested by him has not been approved, and he is unwilling to sign an undertaking to undergo an approved course of training.
- (b) (i) If his application has been approved or if he has undertaken to undergo the alternative course which has been approved for him, his AAF Mob 3 will be endorsed with the notation "For grant of days Special pre-discharge training leave vide HQ AMF 156134 of 6 Dec 45", and will quote the Mil Sec or Formation authority for his being so marched out. The application endorsed with the approval of the Permanent Post Graduate Committee will then be attached to the AAF Mob 3.
- (ii) If no advice of approval or otherwise of his application has been received, his AAF Mob 3 will be endorsed with the notation "Applicant for special pre-discharge training under HQ AMF 156134 of 6 Dec 45, but no advice of approval of application received prior to marching out from unit". In such cases the unit will signal Command or L of C Area concerned (HQ AMF for information) advising it of the date he was marched out and that no advice of approval of his application has been received.
- (c) The unit from which the member is marched out will not be responsible for carrying out the "Unit Procedure" laid down in Part II of Chapter IV of "Orders for the Demobilisation of the AMF", but will ensure that all regimental documents (including AAF A209 are brought up to date and despatched immediately to the LTD in similar manner to that appertaining to a normal inter-unit transfer.

13. If the member is ineligible or if the course of training suggested by him has not been approved and he has stated that he is unwilling to undertake the alternative approved course or some other course which the Permanent Post Graduate Committee will approve, he will be marched out for demobilisation in the ordinary manner, his AAF Mob 3 being endorsed "Ineligible for special leave under HQ AMF 156134 of 6 Dec 45".

Action on arrival at LTD of MO whose application has been approved, etc.

14. When a medical officer whose application has been approved or who has undertaken to undergo the alternative course which has been approved for him marches into the LTD of the Command or L of C Area in which the pre-discharge refresher training is to be undertaken, the LTD will -

- (i) take the member on holding strength
- (ii) verify from the proforma attached to his file that the appropriate approval has been given; and the period of leave required;
- (iii) issue him with food coupons for the period of leave to be granted;
- (iv) make arrangements for pay in accordance with para 17 of this instruction;
- (v) instruct him to comply with para 18 of this instruction;
- (vi) march him out on special leave for the period of the approved course, not exceeding 90 days;
- (vii) notify the Secretary of the Permanent Post Graduate Committee, and DDMS/ADMS of the Command or L of C Area of the fact that the officer has been granted the leave, and the period thereof.

Action by LTD where MO has submitted application but has not been notified of approval or otherwise.

- 15. (a) Where a MO who has submitted an application but has not yet been notified of approval or otherwise marches in to an LTD, pursuant to para 12(b)(ii) of this instruction, he will be held pending determination of his eligibility and the approval of the proposed course of training.
- (b) LTD will immediately refer the matter to DDMS/ADMS of the Comd or L of C Area in which it is located.
- (c) If it is advised by the DDMS/ADMS that the MO is not eligible, it will complete the "Unit Procedure" for demobilisation and march him out for demobilisation in accordance with the normal procedure, his AAF Mob 3 being endorsed "Ineligible for special leave under HQ AMF 156134 of 6 Dec 45."
- (d) If it is advised by the DDMS/ADMS that the MO is eligible and that an approved proposed course of training has been arranged, it will take action in accordance with para 14 of this instruction.
- (e) If MO is unwilling to undertake any approved course which is available the LTD will complete the "Unit Procedure" for demobilisation and march him out for demobilisation in accordance with normal procedure, his AAF Mob 3 being endorsed "Ineligible for special leave under HQ AMF 156134 of 6 Dec 45."

Action where MO has been held pursuant to HQ AMF signal AG 96516 of 6 Dec 45.

- 16. (a) Where an MO has been held or released on accumulated rec leave pursuant to HQ AMF signal AG 96516 of 6 Dec 45 (Dec) he will be required forthwith to submit to the DDMS/ADMS of the Comd or L of C Area in which he desires to undertake the course of an application in triplicate in accordance with the proforma in Appendix A to this instruction.

...../6.

- (b) The DDMS/ADMS will check eligibility and if eligible forward the application to the Secretary of the Permanent Post Graduate Committee etc in accordance with para 7 of this instruction.
- (c) If the MO is ineligible DDMS/ADMS will inform LTD which will then march the MO out for demobilisation in accordance with normal procedure, his AAF Mob 3 being endorsed "Ineligible for special leave under HQ AMF 156134 of 6 Dec 45."
- (d) If the MO is eligible and his course is approved, DDMS/ADMS will forward to LTD the endorsed copy of the application and LTD will then take action in accordance with para 14 of this instruction.

17. Pay Procedure.

- (a) Where any medical officer is to be released on special leave in accordance with this instruction LTD will forward to LTD Paymaster a nominal roll in duplicate giving the following particulars -

Army No, Rank, Name, Unit, date of commencement and expiration of special leave, address during leave, and particulars of the memos authorising the grant of the special leave.

- (b) The medical officer will be instructed to report to the Paymaster who may at the member's request advance any undrawn pay calculated to the date of commencement of leave. The member's paybook will then be withdrawn and forwarded together with one copy of the nominal roll to the DFO in the area in which the LTD is located. The duplicate copy of the nominal roll will be retained by the Paymaster for record purposes.
- (c) During the period of special leave, payment to the medical officer at his nett daily drawing rate will be made by cheque which will be forwarded fortnightly to the MO at his address during leave in accordance with the nominal roll. Payments to allottees will continue in the ordinary way.
- (d) The DFO in effecting payment will take into consideration any salary etc received by the medical officer as to which he has been notified in accordance with para 19 (a).
- (e) When the medical officer reports back to the LTD on expiration of the special leave, he will be required to report to the LTD paymaster who will re-issue the member's paybook.

18. Action required by MO when on leave.

- (a) During the period of special leave an MO will remain subject to military discipline, and will continue to wear military uniform in accordance with current instructions. He may not engage in civil employment save and except the approved course of refresher training.

...../7.

- (b) He will be entitled to medical and dental treatment in accordance with GRC 135/43. In the event of injury or illness, he will arrange for immediate notification to be forwarded to the LTD which released him on leave.
- (c) Promptly at the expiration of each fortnight he will complete and forward in duplicate to the DMS/ADMS of the Comd or L of C Area in which he is undergoing the course a certificate in accordance with the pro forma contained in Appendix B to this instruction.

19. Action by DMS/ADMS Regarding MO's on Special Leave.

- (a) DMS/ADMS will check the certificate forwarded by the MO at the expiration of each fortnight of the special leave, and after checking will forward one copy thereof to the DFO of the Comd or L of C Area.
- (b) If the certificates are not received within 7 days of the expiration of any fortnightly period he will immediately advise the DFO of the Comd or L of C Area and inform the MO that his leave has been cancelled and that he is to report forthwith to the LTD. The DMS/ADMS will also inform the LTD of any such cancellation of leave.

20. Action on expiration of Special Leave etc.

- (a) At the expiration of the period of special leave granted to him or on ceasing to attend the approved course of training (whichever first happens) the MO will report back to the LTD which released him on leave.
- (b) On reporting back the MO will be re-issued with his paybook, the "Unit Procedure" for demobilisation will be completed, and he will then be disposed of in accordance with normal demobilisation procedure.

21. Medical Officers discharged after 1 Sep 45 and before 5 Dec 45.

- (a) Former medical officers whose services were terminated on or after 1 Sep 45 but before 5 Dec 45, and who at the date of termination would have been eligible for pre-discharge refresher training may be granted up to 90 days pay and allowances (less any salary or allowances received from civil sources arising from the training) on completion of a course of refresher training approved by the Post Graduate Committee of the State in which such training is undertaken.
- (b) Any such former medical officer who desires to avail himself of this benefit must
 - (i) on or before 31 Jan 46 obtain the approval of the relevant Permanent Post Graduate Committee (Medicine) etc for the course of refresher training which he has undertaken or proposes to undertake.
 - (ii) commence the approved course before 15 Feb 46
 - (iii) complete a course which has been approved by the relevant Post Graduate Committee etc
 - (iv) obtain from the DMS/ADMS of any Comd or L of C Area an application form in accordance with the pro forma in Appendix C to this instruction

- (v) complete the application form and forward it, together with the statutory declaration and certificates mentioned on the form to the DDMS/ADMS of the Comd or L of C Area in which he commenced continuous full time war service.
 - (c) On receipt of the application form the DDMS/ADMS will check the date of graduation and date of commencement of continuous full time war service of the MO, complete the application form according to the result of such check and forward the completed application form together with the accompanying statutory declaration and certificates to the DFO of the Comd or L of C Area.
 - (d) If the former MO is eligible and has duly completed an approved course, the DFO will make payment to him and his allottees at the rate of pay (including allowances) appropriate to the rank held by him immediately before his services were terminated, less
 - (i) any salary received by the MO from civil sources arising from the course or in respect of any part time employment during the period of training.
 - (ii) an appropriate deduction where the MO has been supplied with free board and residence during the course or any part thereof; and
 - (iii) any sum received by or payable to the MO by way of living allowance under the Commonwealth Reconstruction Training Scheme during the course.
22. Addressees are requested to take immediate action to bring the contents of this instruction to the notice of all concerned.

Robert H. H. H. H.
Major-General
ADJUTANT - GENERAL
12 DEC 45

APPENDIX "A"

APPLICATION BY SERVING MEDICAL OFFICER
FOR LEAVE FOR PRE-DISCHARGE REFRESHER TRAINING

A. TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT

Army Number..... Rank.....

Name (in full).....
(in block letters)

University at which I graduated.....

Day, month and year of my graduation.....

Date when I commenced continuous full time war service.....

Unit to which posted on commencement full time war service.....

Particulars of pre-discharge refresher training desired indicating
type of training, hospital(s) at which desired and period for which
desired (order of preference to be indicated).....

State in which training is desired.....

State in which discharge is desired.....

I certify the above particulars are true and that if granted
leave I will undertake and complete an approved course of training.
I further undertake that I will account for any civil salaries or
allowances received by me arising from the course and will notify
the DDMS/ADMS immediately if I cease attendance thereat.

Date.....

.....
Signature of applicant

B. TO BE COMPLETED BY DDMS/ADMS COMD OR L OF C AREA

Date of graduation verified as.....

Date of FTD commencement verified as.....

The abovenamed officer is (is not) eligible.

Date.....

.....
Signature of DDMS/ADMS

C. TO BE COMPLETED BY PERMANENT POST GRADUATE COMMITTEE

- (i) The course of training selected by the applicant is available and is approved. It will require.... days leave.
- (ii) The course of training by the applicant is NOT approved, but the following alternative course of training will be approved.

Course	Institution	Period

It will require. days leave.

Date.....

.....
Signature of Secretary etc.

D. TO BE COMPLETED BY THE APPLICANT

I agree to undertake the alternative approved course set out above.

Date.....

.....
Signature of Applicant

I agree to undertake a course of training which is available and which is approved by the Permanent Post Graduate Committee etc.

Date.....

.....
Signature of Applicant

APPENDIX "B"

FORTNIGHTLY CERTIFICATE BY MC UNDERGOING PRE-
DISCHARGE REFRESHER TRAINING

1. (Army No.)..... (Rank).....
(Name in full in block letters).....
at present on special pre-discharge leave for.....
days from LTD (location).....commencing (date).....
.....certify that during the period
from (date).....to (date)..... I have
been undergoing a full time course of refresher training
at (names of hospitals).....
.....
and during that period have engaged in no other civil em-
ployment.
2. I further certify that during the above period the only
sums I have received from civilian sources arising from
the above training are -
Salary (give details of amount and from whom received)
.....
Allowances (give details of amounts and from whom received)
.....
3. I further certify that during the above period I have
been supplied with free board and residence as follows
(give full particulars).....
.....

Date

.....
Signature of MC

I certify that the above particulars, in so far as they
affect my hospital, are correct.

Date.....

.....

Date.....

.....

Date.....

.....

Signature of Registrar of
each Hospital which the MC
has attended during the
period.

APPENDIX "C"

SPECIAL PRE-DISCHARGE REFRESHER TRAINING FOR SERVICE

MEDICAL OFFICERS

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT BY MEDICAL OFFICER NOW DISCHARGED.

DDMS.....# L of C Area
- to be addressed to DDMS of L of C Area of enlistment.

I, formerly army number.....rank..... (name in full
in block letters).....
unit, and now of (insert full
postal address).....

hereby apply for the issue of (insert number) days pay
and allowances pursuant to HQ AMF 156134 of 6 Dec 45, and in support
submit the following particulars.

University of my graduation.....

Date of my graduation.....

Date when I commenced continuous full time war service.....

Unit to which posted on commencement of continuous full time war
service.....

Date of termination of full time war service.....

Place where refresher course undertaken and brief details of
course.....

.....

Date of commencement of course.....

Date of termination of course.....

Total salary received from civil sources arising out of the course
or in respect of any part time employment during the period of
training.....

Total payments received from CRTS during course.....

State whether supplied with free board or residence during any and
if so what period of the course... ..

Signature.....

Date.....

Certificate by Secretary Permanent Post-Graduate Committee or other representative of Universities Commission where course was undertaken.

I certify that I have satisfied myself that the abovenamed medical officer has duly completed the full time refresher course details of which are given above and that such course constitutes an approved course under the decision of Full Cabinet on Agendum 961/1945.

Date.....

.....
Secretary.

Certificate by DDMS/ADMS.

Date of graduation verified as.....

Date of commencement of continuous FTD verified as.....

I certify the applicant is (is not) eligible

Date.....

.....
Signature of DDMS/ADMS.

This application must be accompanied by

- (1) A Statutory Declaration by the applicant as to the truth of the contents and
- (2) Certificate by the Registrar of each hospital at which he has undergone the relevant course certifying his attendance, the amount if any paid to him as salary, and whether or not he was supplied with ^{free} board or residence and details of any period during which he was so supplied.
- (3) Certificate by an executive officer of the relevant Regional Reconstruction Training Committee as to whether any and if so what living allowance was payable during the relevant period or any and if so what portion thereof.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

158214

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

WESTERN COMMAND
SA L OF C AREA

Copy for information to: (a) AUST LIAISON SEC GHQ AFPAC (3):
ADV HQ AMF (3): CGS (8): DCGS :
QMG (6): MGO : CFO : MS (4)

(b) QID L OF C AREA: NSW L OF C AREA:
VIC L OF C AREA: VIC ECHELON & RECORDS
SA ECHELON & RECORDS:
WA ECHELON & RECORDS

REORGANIZATION OF 1, 2 & 3 ENGR STORE
BASE DEPOTS

DISBANDMENT OF % 10 BASE STORE PL
% 20 BASE SUB STORE PL

Reference (HQ AMF SM 8446 of 17 Oct 45
(WESTERN COMMAND CG1-1-2 of 1 Nov (Not to SA L OF C
AREA
(SA L OF C AREA 3701 of 15 Nov 45 (Not to WESTERN
COMMAND))

1. INFORMATION

- (a) In order to maintain Engr Store depots in WESTERN
COMMAND & SA L OF C AREA - consequent upon the dis-
bandment of % 10 BASE STORE PL & % 20 BASE SUB STORE PL,
approval is given for detachments of 3 ENGR STORE BASE
DEP to be maintained as follows:-

Serial	Location	Name of Detachment	WE	WET	Remarks
1	WESTERN COMMAND	"A" det 3 ENGR STORE BASE DEPOT	Authorised establishment as per Appx "A"	IV/14E/1 (see para 3)	
2	SA L OF C AREA	"B" det 3 ENGR STORE BASE DEPOT	Authorised establishment as per Appx "B"	IV/14F/1 (see para 3)	Det to be att 62 DCRE (Wks) for local administra- tion

- (b) The necessary amendments to the OOB AMF will be issued
at an early date.

2. PERSONNEL

- (a) Officers will be allotted by HQ AMF
- (b) OR will be obtained from within the resources of the
Comds in which these Dets are to operate.
- (c) The WEs as set out in Appendices A & B are based on
minimum requirements of personnel up to 31 Jan 46, and
it is requested that WESTERN COMMAND and SA L OF C AREA

review future requirements as at 15 Jan 46, with a view to a reduction in the numbers of personnel required, as the disposal of engr stores nears completion.

- (d) It is anticipated that the reduction in numbers of personnel, owing to discharges in accordance with normal demob priority, will coincide with the diminishing of engr stores disposal. Nevertheless, it is requested that WESTERN COMMAND and SA L OF C AREA ensure that these detachments, if reduced below efficient operational strength by early discharges, are maintained at suitable strength by indent on HQ AMF 2nd ECHELON resources through local ECHELON & RECORDS.

3. EQUIPMENT

Approval is given for SM 8446 to be amended in so far as it refers to the disposal of unit equipment of 10 BASE STORE PL and 20 BASE SUB STORE PL to enable retention of such equipment as is considered essential by WESTERN COMMAND and SA L OF C AREA respectively, to enable the performance of the duties of 1 and 2 Dots 3 ENGR STORE BASE DEP.

4. PROGRESS REPORTS

A Progress Report on the execution of this instruction as at 22 Dec, will be submitted by WESTERN COMMAND and SA L OF C AREA to HQ AMF within 14 days of that date.

R. G. Parker
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
12 DEC 45

Copies by hand to:- E in C
DMT (Stats)
DOS (for Capt PIGGOTT) (5)
CFO (F8)
AG6
AG8
AG17
AG18
DAAG (c)
3 ENGR STORE BASE DEP

AUTHORIZED WAR ESTABLISHMENT

DET. 3 ENGR STORE BASE DEPOT

(1) Summary

DETAIL	NUMBER
Captains	1
Lieutenants	2
" (Accountant)	1
Total, Officers	4
Warrant Officers Class 11 (Clerk)	1
Total Warrant Officers	1
Staff Sergeants (Clerks)	2
(Mechanics)	1
Sergeants (Clerks)	8 (a)
Sergeants	3
Total Staff Sergeants & Sergeants	14
Corporals	7
Sappers	43
Total Rank & File	50
Total ORs	65
Total all ranks	69
<u>Attached</u>	
A.A.C.C.	
Privates (cooks - trade group 2)	2
Total, all ranks, including attached	71

Note: (a) Includes 5 sergeant clerks attached from DISTRICT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WESTERN COMMAND in accordance with HQ AMF 123890 of 19 Sep and now to be absorbed into WE of 3 ENGR STORE BASE DEP.

APPENDIX "A" (Contd)

AUTHORISED WAR ESTABLISHMENT

A DET 3 ENGR STORE BASE DEPOT (Contd)

(ii) Distribution of Rank & File by Trades & Duties

	NUMBER
<u>Trade Group 1</u>	
Welder	1
Blacksmith	1
Electrician	1
Fitters General	2
Mechanics Refrigerator	1
Plumbers	2
<u>Trade Group 2</u>	
Carpenter	1
Painter	1
<u>Trade Group 3</u>	
Storemen Technical	(b) 8
Clerks	(b) 11
Driver Mechanic	1
<u>Non Specialists</u>	
Batman	2
Pioneers	(c) 15
Drivers MT	3
Total Rank & File	<u>50</u>

NOTES (b) incl 1 Corporal
(c) incl 5 Corporals

Ranks and trades of personnel approved to be carried supernumerary to WE % 10 BASE STORE PL in accordance with WESTERN COMMAND 83/1/249 of 24 Nov 44 are included in WE set out above.

APPENDIX "B" TO
HQ ALF 15214 of 12 DEC 45

AUTHORISED WAR ESTABLISHMENT

2 DET 3 ENGR STORE BASE DEP

(i) Summary

DETAIL	NUMBER
Lieutenants (Stores)	1
Total, Officers	1
Sergeant	1
Sergeant (Clerk)	1
Total Sergeants	2
Corporals	2
Sappers	5
Total rank & file	7
Total other ranks	9
Total all ranks	10

(ii) Distribution of Rank and File
by Trades and Duties

DETAIL	NUMBER
<u>Trade Group II</u>	
Painter	1
<u>Trade Group III</u>	
Technical Storemen	(a) 2
Clerks	(a) 3
<u>Non specialists</u>	
Batman	1
Total rank and file	7

NOTE: (a) includes 1 Cpl

DQ/AG1(c)/GS/CCM

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

Note in reply
(240/7/311)

157909

TAS L OF C AREA

Copies for information to: ADJ HQ AMF (3): CGS (6): DCS (2):
MGO (4): MGO (4): CPG (2): MS (4): SC-in-C: 2ND ECH HQ AMF:
TAS ECH & REG: D OF APP: TIES: D OF EDM:

REORGANIZATION OF % 2 COMP SIG SEC

INFORMATION

1. Approval has been given for the reorganization of % 2 COMP SIG SEC on a new authorised restricted establishment as detailed in Appendix "A" attached.
2. The relevant amendment to the OCB may be anticipated.

ACTION

1. TAS L OF C AREA will reorganize % 2 COMP SIG SEC

METHOD

4. Disposal of Surplus Personnel

(a) Officers have already been reposted.

(b) Notwithstanding HQ AMF AG38297 of 29 Oct 45, surplus other rank personnel will be transferred to any other units under command.

5. Equipment

Unit equipment and vehicle position will be adjusted under local arrangements.

GENERAL

6. HQ AMF will be advised when action is completed.

L. J. Watts Maj
Adjutant-General
12 DEC 45

Copies to: Mil Hist Sec
SO Sigs 2 (Org)
DCS(LO) (3)
D of Financial Review
DAAG (c)
AG1
AGS (2)
OZE (3)
War Diary
File.

2 COMP SIG SECAUTHORIZED RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT(1) Summary of ranks

DETAIL	NUMBER
Sergeants	1
Corporals	3
Signalmen	14
Total Other Ranks	18

(ii) Distribution of Rank and File by Trades and Duties

<u>Trade Group 2</u>	
Linesmen, signals	2
<u>Trade Group 3</u>	
Clerk	1 (b) (c)
Despatch Riders	2
Operators switchboard	12 (a) (c)
Total Rank and File	17

(iii) Transport

Trucks 15-cwt GS	1
Motor Cycles	2

NOTES:

- (a) Includes 2 corporals
 (b) is a corporal
 (c) May be members of ARAS

DO/AG2(b)/RFS/CCM

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

Quote in reply:
167604

WESTERN COMMAND	SA L OF C AREA
QLD L OF C AREA	TAS L OF C AREA
NSW L OF C AREA	HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA)
VIC L OF C AREA	2ND ECHELON HQ AMF.

Copies for information to: Adv HQ AMF (3): First Army:
Second Army: N T Force: MA to C-in-C: CGS (8): DCGS (2):
QMG (8): MGO (5): CFO (5): MS (3): Camp (2): War Diary (2):

RECONSTITUTION OF HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA)

1. It is advised that HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA) has been reconstituted on a cadre basis and opened on 1 Dec 45 at -

431 St. Kilda Road,
MELBOURNE.

Telephone No. LA1461

2. Separate instructions covering the raising of the HQ will be issued to all concerned.

3. HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA) will be under direct command HQ AMF, and for the purposes of local administration will be attached to HQ AMF.

4. The functions of the HQ will be to finalise outstanding matters relating to BLACKFORCE (JAVA) and units formerly under command thereof, particularly with reference to recommendations for awards, recommendations as to the general policy to be followed in regard to promotion of ex-PW, the furnishing of information in respect to such individual claims for promotion as may be referred to it by O2E, the preparation of reports and war histories, and the collection and transfer to O2E of any records not hitherto so transferred.

5. It will be appreciated that in accordance with SM7862 of 10 Sep 45 all ex-PW recovered from the Japanese are at present carried on the holding strength of an RR & QDD, hospital or convalescent depot of the Comd or L of C Area in which they desired to be released on leave, and that HQ Western Command and L of C Areas are responsible for the processing and ultimate disposal of all ex-PW under their command.

It follows, therefore, that HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA) has no control over ex-PW who were formerly members of units under command of that Formation, except when any such member is specially posted to it for duty.

6. Where the posting or temporary attachment of ex-PW personnel is desired by HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA) it will take the following action -

(a) Postings;

(i) Officers - submit appropriate recommendations to HQ AMF (MS).

(ii) Other ranks - submit applications to HQ AMF (AG).

(b) Temporary attachments.

submit to HQ AMF, as early as possible, a nominal roll of those required.

DD

In appropriate cases approved by it, HQ AMF will issue the necessary instructions for deferment of discharge and movement to Melbourne as required.

7. Where any member required in accordance with para 6 (b) has already been finalised, the member will not be re-called for further service, but arrangements will be made, upon application by HQ BLACKFORCE (JAVA) for a representative of that Formation to proceed to the Command or L of C Areas, concerned, there to interview the member.

Robert Marshall
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
11 DEC 45

Copy to: AG3(b)

DO/AG1(b)/JMB/CCM

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

291. 1. 476

158116

ADV HQ AMP
FIRST ARMY
NT FORCE
WESTERN COMMAND
QLD L OF C AREA
NSW L OF C AREA
VIC L OF C AREA
SA L OF C AREA
TAS L OF C AREA

Copies for information to: AUST LIAISON SEC GUR APPAC (3):
ADV HQ AMP (3): CGS (8): DCGS:
QNG (6): WGO: CPO: MS (4):

DISBANDMENT, REORGANIZATION OF RAE UNITS
DISPOSAL OF ENGINEER EQUIPMENT

1. With reference to current instructions relative to the disbandment and/or reorganization of RAE units, it is requested that such instructions be amended in so far as they refer to the disposal of equipment on charge to enable the following action be taken for the disposal of engineer equipment:-

- (a) Mechanical equipment, and equipment of engineer origin (i.e. items listed on Army Form S 69) will be transferred to the Engineer Depot in the appropriate Area.
- (b) This equipment will be held in Engineer Depots pending disposal instructions issued through HQ AMP.

L. G. Parker
for Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
11 DEC 45

Copy by hand to: E in C
AEIC
DMT(STATS)
DOS(for Capt PT GOTT) (3)
CPO (F8)
AG8
AG8
AG17
AG18
DAAG (c)

DD

DO/AG2(a)/KGF/HJB

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant - General)

157647

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE. S.C.1

ADV HQ AMF	(3)	NSW L OF C AREA	(8)
FIRST ARMY	(10)	VIC L OF C AREA	(14)
1 CORPS	(4)	SA L OF C AREA	(4)
NT FORCE	(2)	TAS L OF C AREA	(4)
WESTERN COMMAND	(4)	HQ AMF 2ND ECHELON	(12)
Q'LAND L OF C AREA	(6)	SRD	(3)

Copies to:- Sec Defence: Sec Army: MA to C-in-C: CGS: DCGS:
AG (8): QMG (4): MGO (6): CFO (20): JAG: MS (20):
DR & CA: DPS (6): DGPR: Camp: Aust ILO: USASOS:
UKALS (Australia) (2): GSD (Liaison) (3): NZLC (4):
Canadian Military Attache: French Military Attache:
US Military Attache: Chinese Naval Attache: HQ Royal
Netherlands Forces: AAS London: Aust Military Mission
Washington:

BRITISH, EMPIRE AND ALLIED PERSONNEL IN
AUSTRALIA - INSTRUCTIONS AS TO ADMINISTRATION

1. HQ AMF 124585 of 21 Sep 45, para 11, is amended by
omitting the words -

"and will relinquish local rank on the day
on which they embark for return overseas"

and inserting in their stead, the following -

"and will relinquish local rank on the day
on which administrative procedure on termina-
tion of their attachment to the AMF is
completed".

[Signature]
Major-General,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

11 DEC 45.

DC/ASIS/10/10/10

SECRETARY GENERAL
(OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY)

10/10/10

10/10/10

FROM: [illegible]
TO: [illegible]
SUBJECT: [illegible]
DATE: 10/10/10
TIME: 10:10 AM

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

[illegible]

Approved by [illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

(1) [illegible]

[illegible]

(11) [illegible]

[illegible]

(111) [illegible]

[illegible]

(iv) [illegible]

[illegible]

(v) [illegible]

[illegible]

(vi) [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(vii) [illegible]

[illegible]

(VIII) Add new serial

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
52A	VIC L OF G ARMA	Disband	20 AUGST LHSC BAINT SEC	SEAL Personnel	located BALCOMBE	-	as for serials 41 - 52

3. Appendix "B" is cancelled.

LG Hattie May
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
10 DEC 45

Copies by hand to:-

Mil Hist Sec (Sigs)
 SO Sigs 11 Org
 DAPS
 DPSS
 LOS (LO) (3)
 D of Financial Review
 EDO
 DAAG (c)
 AGI
 AGS(2)
 OZE (3)
 War diary
 File

DO/AG4(a)/AMF/COM

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

SM. 8991 (240/1/1987)

QLD L OF C AREA
QLD ECH & REC

Copies for information to:- ADV HQ AMF: FIRST ARMY: CGS (6):
DCGS (5): QMG (4): MGO (4): MS (4):
CFO (5): 2ND ECHELON:

REORGANIZATION OF AMF - MAINLAND - JUL - DEC 45
3 AUST AOD - REORGANIZATION OF

1. An amendment to OOB AMF may be anticipated providing for an alteration in the composition of 3 AUST AOD.
2. It is desired that QLD L OF C AREA take action in accordance with Appendix "A" attached hereto.
3. Officers will be posted by HQ AMF.
4. Other Ranks personnel rendered surplus by this reorganization will be absorbed in AACG units under command.
5. Surplus equipment will be returned to the appropriate Ordnance installations in accordance with CRO 153/45.
6. QLD L OF C AREA will advise HQ AMF when the above instructions have been implemented.

Minwell
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
10 DEC 45

Copies by hand to:-

AG6(2)
DAAG (c)
O2E (3)
DOS (3)
War Diary
File (240/1/1916)
File.

D88

PRESENT ORGANIZATION						TO BE REORGANIZED AS					
WAR OFFICE SERIAL NO	DESIGNATION	WE REF NO	PERSONNEL			WAR OFFICE SERIAL NO	DESIGNATION	WE REF NO	PERSONNEL		
			OFFRS	ORS	TOTAL				OFFRS	ORS	TOTAL
92558	3 Aust AOD comprising:-					92558	3 Aust AOD comprising:-				
	One HQ AOD	IV/76/2	30	186	216		One HQ AOD	IV/76/2	30	186	216
	Three MT Spares Secs	IV/76B/1	3	75	78		Two MT Spares Secs	IV/76B/1	2	50	52
	Four Gen Stores & Clo Secs	IV/76C/1	4	152	156		Three Gen Stores & Clo Secs	IV/76C/1	3	114	117
	Two Tech Stores Secs	IV/76D/1	2	52	54		Three Stores Increments	IV/76G/1	3	93	96
	Two Stores Increments	IV/76G/1	6	186	192		Three Clerical Increments	IV/76F/1	-	81	81
	Two Clerical Increments	IV/76F/1	-	162	162		One Provision Sec (Type "B")	IV/76E/1	4	38	42
	One Provision Sec (Type "A")	IV/76E/1	6	51	57						
	<u>TOTALS</u>		51	864	915		<u>TOTALS</u>		42	562	604
						NOTE 31 and 32 FODs formed from this unit.					

DDO/FRD/DW

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

157248

NT FORCE (3) 3 MG GP
WESTERN COMMAND (3)
QLAND L OF C AREA (3)
NSW L OF C AREA (3)
VIC L OF C AREA (3)
SA L OF C AREA (3)
TAS L OF C AREA (3)
QLD ECH & REC
NSW ECH & REC
VIC ECH & REC
SA ECH & REC
TAS ECH & REC
WA ECH & REC

Copies for information to:- FIRST ARMY; SECOND ARMY; ADV HQ AMF;
COS (8); DCGS (2); QMG (8); MGC (8); CFC (4); MS (4); E IN C; SC IN C
(2); BRA; 2ND ECH HQ AMF (4); DRD; DCHS; DCS; DAS; D AMENITIES; HQ ANZAC

REDUNDANT UNITS - ACTION ON THE MAINLAND
(INCL TASMANIA)

Ref HQ AMF SM 8815 of 15 Nov 45.

1. Attached hereto as Appendix "A" is a list of units at present located on the mainland, which are declared redundant.
2. Action will be taken by Formations and L of C Areas indicated in Appendix "A" Col (b) to effect the finalization of the units as applicable in accordance with the provisions of SM 8815 and the special instructions contained in Col (f).
3. Separate instructions are being issued by HQ AMF covering the movement of units as indicated in Appendix "A" Col (e).
4. L of C Areas concerned will ensure that HQ AMF is promptly advised of completion of action in respect of the units concerned. SM 8815 para 6 refers.

[Signature]
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL

10 Dec 45

DISTRIBUTION ESD (CDS) (2)
AMCC (CDS) (1)
DOSLO (4)
DONG 11 (2)
D FINANCIAL REVIEW
CHIEF STAFF HQ AMF SIGS
AG1 (5)
AG3 (3)
AG4 (2)
AG5 (2)
AG6 (2)
DAAG (CDS) (1)
WAR DIARY
FILE

Appendix 'A' Issued with 157245
 of 10 Dec '45

AMF UNITS ON THE MAINLAND DECLARED REDUNDANT

(a) Serial	(b) Action to be taken by	(c) Unit		(d) Present location	(e) To be moved to	(f) Special instructions for disposal of Personnel	
		War Office Serial No.	Designation			Personnel	Other
1	Old L of C Area	46348	HQ 10 Pz Baking Coy	Old	-	-	-
2	"	46557	HQ 3 Pz Baking Coy(AIF)	"	-	-	-
3	"	92033	21 Pz Baking Pl. (AIF)	"	-	-	-
4	"	46362	47 Camp Hosp(210 beds) (AIF)	"	-	Officers will be re- ported under separate HQ AMF instructions	
5	"	46378	7 L of C Pro Coy(AIF)	"	-	-	-
6	"	92705	BRISBANE Sec HQ AMF	"	-	HQ AMF 155640 of 5 Dec refers	
7	"	46508	5 Rpt Dep	"	-	HQ AMF 155145 of 6 Dec refers	
8	"	46672	BRISBANE Area Shop	"	-	HQ AMF 155300 of 50 Nov refers	
9	NSW L of C Area	48701	5 7 Pz Gd Coy(Lance)	NSW	-	HQ AMF 155695 of 5 Dec refers	
10	"	61473	2/14 Pz Amb	"	-	Officers will be re- ported under separate HQ AMF instructions	
11	"	92735	5 Ships Staff (Type 8)	Old	NSW	-	-
12	"	92037	25 Pz Baking Pl.	"	-	-	-

Epp

AMF UNITS ON THE MAINLAND DECLARED REDUNDANT

(a) Serial	(b) Action to be taken by	(c) Unit		(d) Present Location	(e) To be moved to	(f) Special instructions covering disposal of :-	
		War Office Serial No.	Designation			(1) Personnel	(2) Vehicles and other Equip
13	NSW L of C Area	92028	1/25 Pz Baking Pl	Qld	-	-	-
14	Vic L of C Area	48905	67 Dental Unit	Vic	-	Officers will be posted under separate HQ AMF instructions.	-
15	"	49343	7 Tent Colouration Unit	"	"	"	"
16	"	49549	8 Tent Colouration Unit	"	"	"	"
17	HT Force	92410	76 BIFOD Pl (AMF)	HT	-	Low priority personnel available for reposting to units in HT	-
18	"	48972	64 Sup Dep Pl (AMF)	"	"	"	"
19	Western Comd Qld L of C Area NSW L of C Area Vic L of C Area SA L of C Area Tas L of C Area	47635	1/2 Security Service Aust Int Corps	Data WA Qld NSW Vic SA Tas	" " " " " "	HQ AMF 155129 of 5 Dec refers.	

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

156729

OLD L OF C AREA
OLD ECH & REC

HQ. VICTORIA BARRACKS
MELBOURNE, S.C.I.

Copies for info. to:- Adv HQ AMF (4); CGS (3); DCGS (2); JHQ (6);
HGO (4); GPO (2); AS (4); CSE; DGMS; DDS; AAGHD;
D EDUCATION; D AMENITIES

HQ 4 ARMED BDE AND UNITS OF 4 ARMED BDE GP
STILL ON MAINLAND - DISBANDED

Ref HQ AMF SD.66250 of 25 Aug 45.

INFORMATION:

1. Approval is given for units of 4 Arm'd Bde as enumerated in Appendix "A" attached, to be disbanded or declared redundant as indicated.

The implementation of this instruction finalizes the disbandment of all units of 4 Arm'd Bde GP on the mainland with the exception of 5 2/34 TK TPTF PL (less 2 Sacs) which will remain on COB AMF.

ACTION:

2. Action will be taken by OLD L OF C AREA in accordance with the provisions of this instruction and Appendix "A" attached.

3. Action will be completed as early as possible.

METHOD:

4. Personnel:

Unless otherwise indicated, personnel rendered surplus consequent upon the implementation of this instruction will be disposed of as follows:-

(a) Redundant units - in accordance with HQ AMF 156639 of 17 Oct 45.

(b) Units to be disbanded - in accordance with HQ AMF SM.8194 of 23 Sep 45 (as amended).

FINALIZATION OF UNIT AFFAIRS

5. Unit affairs will be finalised in accordance with GPO 229/45 under arrangements to be made by OLD L OF C AREA.

EQUIPMENT

6. (a) Unit equipment (excluding vehicles) will be returned to 2 RSD (AAOC) Brisbane.

(b) Vehicles

- (i) Instructions as to disposal of tanks, tank transporters, and any AFV's held will be issued later by signal message
- (ii) Administrative Scale "B" vehicles will be returned to 4 Ord Vsh Pl, Mt Gravatt.

DD

- (iii) Operational "B" vehicles will be returned to
2 Ord Veh Pk, WALLANGARRA.

GENERAL

Progress Reports.

7. QLD L OF C Area will submit fortnightly reports on
the disbandment of these units commencing on 30 Dec 45.

Lawson
Major-General.
ADJUTANT GENERAL.
7 DEC 45.

Copies to:-
DSD (SD9)
DAPS
DOS (LO) (4)
O2E
D FINANCIAL REVIEW
AG 3 (c)
AG 5 (e)
AG 5 (b)
WAR DIARY
FILE.

UNITS TO BE DISBANDED OR DECLARED REDUNDANT

Appendix "A" ISSUED WITH
~~215-777~~ OF 7 DEC 45.

Serial No.	War Office Serial No.	UNIT	ACTION	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1	47903	HQ 4 ARMED BDE	Treat as redundant	
2	61454	2/5 ARMED REGT	" " "	
3	61453	2/6 " "	" " "	
4	92371	2/1 AMPHIBIOUS ARMED SQN	" " "	
5	92303	103 COMP PL (AIF)	" " "	
6	47907	HQ 4 ARMED BDE COY AASC	" " "	
7	92433	39 TPT PL (AIF)	" " "	
8	92500	90 " " "	" " "	
9	92501	91 " " "	" " "	
10	92502	92 " " "	" " "	
11	92504	1 Tksp Pl "	" " "	
12	92505	2/2 " " "	" " "	
13	92931	1 Tracked Amphibious Veh Pl (AIF)	" " "	Less two Secs
14	43371	3 51 TK Tpr Pl (AIF)	" " "	" " "
15	43403	3 52 " " " "	" " "	" " "
16	43401	3 53 " " " "	" " "	" " "
17	47909	4 ARMED BDE PD CASE OFFICE (AIF)	Disband	Disbandment to be deferred until the affairs of the Bde Gp are finalized
18	47901	4 " " POSTAL UNIT (AIF)	"	Personnel to be transferred to 3 Bde Postal Unit QLD L OF C AREA
19	921141	4 " " DLF & AMP PL	Treat as Redundant	

DD FORM 100-10

LANDFORCES

001545H

MILBASSE BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE
MOVTS BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE

AG 97150

UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES

SM 2251 OF 21 NOV (.) FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION BEING MADE:
TOWNSVILLE EARLY DATE IN CLIMBERS (.) FIRST (.) 2 NOV 1945
POSTAL LBS 224 OUT DEP 10 227 OUT 10 11 11 UNDER GROUND MELBOURNE
BRISBANE (.) SECOND (.) 21 TRANSPORT IN 2015 NOV 1945 VMS
AND ORD LEFT GORE UNDER GROUND MELBOURNE (.) THIRD (.) 24
AUGUST INF 6N MOVE VMS DESS VMS AND ORD LEFT GORE UNDER GROUND
MELBOURNE (.) FILM 31 BRISBANE MOVE VMS AND ORD LEFT
FOR DISPOSAL IN BRISBANE AREA (.) FILM 31 TAKE ACTION AS
APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE IN REPORTS 108830 OF 17 OCT AND 900
229/45 (.) FIRST ARMY AG 18600 OF 5 NOV AND MOVTS TOWNSVILLE
QM 3793 4 DEC BOTH NOT TO ALL ADVISORY BOARD (.) FILM 31
AS APPLICABLE ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMMISSION ACTION

[Signature]
Maj-Gen
Adj-Gen
6 Dec 45.

DISTRIBUTION:- ADV 101 AVE: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: 1ST FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA 1, 1P 2 AREA: TAG 1, 1P 2 AREA: 21D 101 A: 101 A:
NSW 2: REC: VJO 101 A: REC: SA 101 A: REC: SA 101 A: REC: TAG:
EDH 3: REC: 101 (8): 101 (2): 101 (15): 101 (8): 101 (15): 101 (15):
E 101 C: 101 (2): 101 (2): 101 (2): 101 (2): 101 (2): 101 (2):
D 101 (2): 101 (2): 101 (2): 101 (2): 101 (2): 101 (2):

Copies by hand: 101 (2) 3: 101 (2) 4: 101 (2) 5: 101 (2) 6: 101 (2) 7:
101 (2) 8: 101 (2) 9: 101 (2) 10: 101 (2) 11: 101 (2) 12:
101 (2) 13: 101 (2) 14: 101 (2) 15: 101 (2) 16: 101 (2) 17:
101 (2) 18: 101 (2) 19: 101 (2) 20: 101 (2) 21: 101 (2) 22:

DO/AGS(1)/AM/COH

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

155973

VIC L OF C AREA
CAMP COMD HQ AMF
VIC BOR & REG

Copies for information to: ADV HQ AMF (4); FIRST ARMY;
SECOND ARMY; HQ FORCE; WESTERN COMMAND; VIC L OF C AREA; NSW L OF C
AREA; SA L OF C AREA; TAS L OF C AREA; HQ FC in C; COG (8);
DCGS (2); CHG (6); MGO (4); OPO (2); MS (4);

% HQ 8 AUST DIV - RAISING OF

Ref HQ AMF memo 152117 of 27 Nov 45

INFORMATION

1. Approval has been given for the raising of % HQ 8 AUST DIV on an authorized restricted establishment as detailed in Appendix "A" attached.
2. The COB, AMF is being amended by adding the following serial:-

Serial No	War Office Serial No	Unit	Higher Formation	Remarks
A31	94170	% HQ 8 AUST DIV	HQ AMF	Local Admin. HQ AMF, Camp Comd

3. The role of % HQ 8 AUST DIV has been detailed in HQ AMF memo 152217 of 27 Nov 45.

ACTION

4. Camp Comd, HQ AMF will take action to raise % HQ 8 AUST DIV in accordance with para 1.

METHOD

5. Personnel required to comprise % HQ 8 AUST DIV to authorized restricted HQ will be recruited by HQ AMF.
6. Where the posting or temporary attachment of ex-PW personnel is desired by HQ 8 AUST DIV the following action will be taken:-

(a) Postings

- (i) Officers - submit appropriate recommendations to HQ AMF (HQ).

- (ii) Other Ranks - submit applications to HQ AMF (HQ).

(b) Temporary attachments

- (i) Submit to HQ AMF, (HQ) as early as possible, a nominal roll of those required.

- (ii) In appropriate cases HQ AMF will issue the necessary instructions for movement of discharge and movement to and from the unit.

DD (The Deputy)

- 2 -

(iii) Where any member required in accordance with para 5(b)(i) has already been finalised, the member will not be re-called for further services, but arrangements will be made upon application by HQ 8 DIV for a representative of that Formation to proceed to the Command or I. of C Area concerned to interview the member.

K. H. H. H. H. H.
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
DEC 45

Copies: DSD(SLS)
D of Financial Review
DOS(LO) (2)
OBE (5)
AG1(4)
AG2
AG3(a)
AG3(b)
AG3(d)
AG6
War Diary
File.

APPENDIX "A"

AUTHORIZED RESTRICTED WAR ESTABLISHMENT FOR 8TH DIV.

	Officers	Sgt	Pts
Commander (General Officer Commanding) (Maj-Gen)	1		
Personal Assistant (Lieut)	1		
<u>General Staff</u>			
GSO I (Lt-Col)	1		
<u>Adjutant General & Quarter Master</u>			
<u>General's Branch</u>			
AA & QMG (Lt-Col)	1		
DAAG (Maj)	1		
Staff Captains "A"	4		
Clerks and typists		1	6 (a)
Orderly			1
Drivers MT			1
TOTAL	9	1	8 18

(a) Four may be AWAS personnel.

DDO/PAD/BC

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

156357

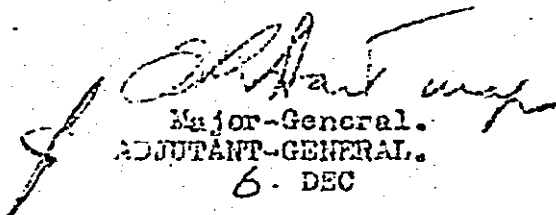
HEADQUARTERS
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE VIC.

QLD L OF C AREA (4)
NSW L OF C AREA (4)
VIC L OF C AREA (4)

REDUNDANT UNITS.

Ref SK 8815 of 15 Nov 45 para 6.

It is requested that advice be furnished to HQ AAF
forthwith of completed action in regard to the disbandment
of Units enumerated in Appendix "A" attached.


Major-General.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL.
6. DEC

00

UNIT	FORMATION	AUTHORITY
6 MOB MET FLT	OLD L OF C AREA	AG 86254 20/10
4 JUNGLE TRUNK LINE MAINT SEC	"	" "
9 INF BN	"	AG 89509 2/11
25 " "	"	" "
HQ 2 AUSTR CORPS	NSW L OF C AREA	AG 86255 20/10
1 COMD AL SEC	"	AG 87765 26/10
22 SQN AL Sec	"	AG 87765 26/10
38 " " "	"	" " "
48 " " "	"	" " "
5 MOB MET FLT	"	AG 89509 2/11
82 DENTAL UNIT	"	" " "
HQ FIRST ARMY L OF C SIGS	"	AG 90029 5/11
3 SIG EQPT SEC	"	" " "
2 JUNGLE TRUNK ^{LINE} MAINT SEC	"	" " "
5 CARRIER MAINT SEC	"	" " "
DET ARMY AIR PHOTO INTERPRETATION GP	"	" " "
FIRST ARMY DEPOT CASH OFFICE	"	" " "
5 L OF C POSTAL UNIT	"	" " "
6 JUNGLE TRUNK LINE MAINT SEC	VIC L OF C AREA	AG 90029 5/11
HQ 18 L OF C SIGS	"	" " "
HQ No.1 COY HQ 18 L OF C SIGS	"	" " "
105 MOB BATH UNIT	"	" " "
128 BDE ORD PD PK	"	" " "
4 MOB AMN REPAIR SEOP	"	" " "
7 " " " "	"	" " "

DO/A01(c)/LJW/CGM

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

155129

WESTERN COMMAND
QLD L OF C AREA
NSW L OF C AREA
VIC L OF C AREA
SA L OF C AREA
TAS L OF C AREA

Copies for information to:- ADV HQ AMP (3); MLO SECURITY
SERVICE CANBERRA: CCS (8); DOPS (2); GNO (4); KOO (4); CFO (2);
MS (4); 2ND SECTION HQ AMP: QLD ECH & REC: NSW ECH & REC:
VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH & REC:
D OF AMENITIES: D OF EDUCATION:

SECURITY SERVICE AUST INT CORPS

INFORMATION

1. % SECURITY SERVICE AUST INT CORPS will be included in the next list of redundant units and will be deleted from the OOB, AMP.
2. No AMP personnel remain at CANBERRA and the unit consists of self contained detachments in WESTERN COMMAND and each L of C AREA.

ACTION

3. Action addressees will finalise unit affairs of the detachment of % SECURITY SERVICE AUST INT CORPS under command and advise HQ AMP when action has been completed.

METHOD

4. Disposal of Personnel

- (a) Separate instructions will be issued concerning WTS815 Maj H.P. MORTLOCK and WXL42359 Capt W.R. BLACKET (NSW DET).
- (b) High priority personnel not electing for further service will be demobilised.
- (c) Balance of personnel will be transferred to their home state PR & GSD for reallocation.
- (d) The undermentioned officers will be required for duty until 15 Dec 45 and will not be marched out for disposal prior to that date -

VI43783	Maj	P.H.	CARNEY	(VIC DET)
QX48808	Capt	H.A.	BOOK	(QLD DET)
S213473	Capt	P.H.	ENGLISH	(SA DET)
WX35515	Lt	J.F.	GAWNEY	(WA DET)

5. Unit Affairs

Unit Affairs will be finalised in accordance with GPO 229/45.

DD

GENERAL

6. The following message of appreciation from Director General of Security will be passed on to all detachments -

"I would like to take opportunity of expressing the best thanks of this Service for the assistance so generously afforded in the attachment of Military personnel over past years. It was a substantial contribution to Security operations and will always be remembered with appreciation.

This memorandum would not be complete if I did not add to the foregoing, an appreciation also of the individual services of all those who were so attached to the Security Service. They were indefatigable in endeavour and enthusiastic in effort and our thanks are, too, due to them.

(Sgd) Longfield Lloyd
Director General of Security."

L. & W. Potts Maj
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
DEC 45

Copies by hand to:- ADMI
Mil Hist Sec
DAPS
DPSS
DOS(LO) (3)
D of Financial Review
DAAG (c)
AGI
AGS (2)
OZE (5)
War Diary
File.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

HQ. VICTORIA BARRACKS,
MELBOURNE, S.C.I.

O.C.T.U.
SECOND ARMY

155 864

Copies for info. to:- NSW L of C Area; COS (6); DCGS (2);
SLS; MCG; H.S.; 2nd Ech HQ AMF (2).

CONTINUITY OF SERVICE OF SENIOR CADET OFFICERS

1. Reference HQ AMF SM.3765 of 30 Apr 45.
2. Consequent upon the cessation of hostilities, and reduction of training installations on the mainland, it is now not possible to carry out the instructions relating to training etc. as laid down in the abovementioned memo.
3. It is intended that up to date instructions on the matter will be issued as soon as the future training policy of the Army is determined.
4. Included in the number of students now attending O.C.T.U. Course No.20 are 35 ex Senior Cadets, and in order that they may receive the required training to qualify them for first appointment to commissioned rank in A.M.F. action will be taken as outlined in paras 5 and 6 hereunder.
5. On completion of 8 weeks training at the General Wing O.C.T.U. students who are ex Senior Cadet Lieutenants will proceed to Aust Trg Centre, Canungra, to undergo a further period of 12 weeks training.
6. At the appropriate time during this 12 week period at Canungra, the Comd Aust Trg Centre will forward to HQ AMF recommendations for first appointment to commissioned rank in the A.M.F. for those he considers suitable.
7. Should Comd Aust Trg Centre consider a student has not attained the necessary standard for recommendation for first appointment, Second Army will submit a report to HQ AMF together with a recommendation as to disposal of the member.
8. The above instructions apply only to the 35 ex Senior Cadet Lieutenants who are attending Course No.20, O.C.T.U.

Major-General,
Adjutant-General.

Dec 45.

Copies to:- D.C.S. & R.
D.M.T.

DD

DO/AG1(a)/TGM/SW

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE.

155695

NSW L OF C AREA
NSW BCE & REC

Copies for information to:- ADV HQ AMF (4); CGS (8); DCGS (2); CMG (3);
MGO (4); CPO (2); MS (4); O2E; AA GH D;
D EDUCATION; D AMENITIES.

FW AND I CAMPS NSW L OF C AREA - REORGANIZATION.

Ref Land Forces signal SD95225 of 28 Nov 45 (not to all addressees).

INFORMATION

1. Approval is given for the reorganization of -
 - (a) Liverpool FW & I Camp in accordance with WE IV/122 L/2 issued on 18 Oct 45.
 - (b) Cowra FW Gp to consist of a HQ and four compounds based on WE IV/122L/1 (with an increment of 52 personnel) to total 400 all ranks.
2. 7 Aust FW Gd Coy (Yanco) is declared redundant and will be included in a list of redundant units to be issued at an early date.
3. The OGB AMF is being amended by the deletion of 7 Aust FW Gd Coy (Yanco).

ACTION

4. Action will be taken by NSW L OF C AREA as follows:-

(a) REORGANIZE

War Office

Serial No.

92839 Liverpool FW & I Camp - WE IV/122L/1

as

92839 Liverpool FW & I Camp - WE IV/122L/1

WE Strength (incl att)		
Offs	ORs	Total
9	127	136

(b) REORGANIZE

War Office

Serial No

92837 Cowra FW Gp - WE IV/122L/1

as

92837 Cowra FW Gp - WE IV/122L/1 with an increment of 52 personnel

(to consist of HQ and four compounds with total strength of 400 all ranks, details of ranks and trades to be at the discretion of NSW L OF C AREA).

5. Reorganization will be complete, if possible, by 31 Dec 45.

11

METHOD

6. Personnel

- (a) Personnel required to complete Cowra PW Gp to WE will be obtained by absorption of personnel rendered surplus consequent upon the implementation of this instruction.
- (b) After implementation of sub para (a) above any personnel still remaining will be disposed of as follows:-

(1) OFFICERS

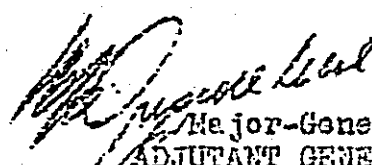
Particulars in accordance with the pro forma attached as Appendix "A" to HQ AMF SMS194 of 28 Sep 45 (as amended) will be forwarded to HQ AMF not later than 15 Dec 45.

(11) OTHER RANKS

In accordance with SMS194 of 28 Sep 45 (as amended).

GENERAL

- 7. NSW L OF C AREA will advise HQ AMF not later than 3 Jan 46 action taken to implement this instruction.


Major-General.
ADJUTANT GENERAL.
5 DEC 45.

- Copies to:-
- DSD (SD9)
 - DAPS
 - DMF (2)
 - D FINANCIAL REVIEW
 - DOS LO (4)
 - OZE (2)
 - DAAG (c)
 - WAR DIARY
 - FILE

NO/40/101, JMS/SPS

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

153536

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE

NT FORCE
WESTERN COMMAND
QID L OF C AREA
NSW L OF C AREA

90

Copies for information to: (a) ADST LIAISON SEC CHQ AFFAS (10); ADP NZ
AMP (1); BRISBANE SEC CHQ; CEF; C; DOGS;
QMG (10); MEG; CFC; NS (1)

(b) PIPED LINE; BRISBANE SEC CHQ L OF C AREA;
SA L OF C AREA; TOS L OF C AREA; SEC
STATION & RECORDS; NSW BRISBANE & RECORDS;
SA BRISBANE & RECORDS; SA STATION & RECORDS.

REORGANIZATION OF COAST AND AA DEFENCE UNITS OF AUSTRALIA

1. INFORMATION

(a) This instruction authorizes the raising of:

WAR OFFICE
SERIAL NO

UNIT

94165	BRISBANE FORTRESS ENGINEERS
94166	WA FORTRESS ENGINEERS
94167	NT FORTRESS ENGINEERS
94168	NSW FORTRESS ENGINEERS

(b) The necessary amendments to the COB, AMP will be issued at an early date.

2. ACTION

SERIAL NO	ACTION BY	ACTION	UNIT	WE REF NO	WST
1.	QID L OF C AREA	RAISE	BRISBANE FORTRESS ENGINEERS	Authorized temporary establishment as appx A.	
2.	WESTERN COMD	RAISE	WA FORTRESS ENGINEERS	Authorized temporary establishment as appx B.	
3.	NT FORCE	RAISE	NT FORTRESS ENGINEERS	Authorized temporary establishment as appx C.	
4.	NSW L OF C AREA	RAISE	NSW FORTRESS ENGINEERS	Authorized temporary establishment as appx D.	

3. METHOD

(a) Personnel

2.
Command addresses Formation and L of C Areas will be issued at an early date. Personnel required for the new units will be obtained from those rendered surplus by this list.

(b) EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES

- (1) Personal arms and equipment will be retained by all ranks being transferred to the new units.
- (11) Unit equipment and vehicles will be obtained from FORMATION'S R&B units due to be declared redundant by HQ AFV.

(c) TARGET DATE

Completion of all action required by this instruction will be finalized at earliest after receipt.

GENERAL

4. PROGRESS REPORT

A report on the execution of this instruction to at 28 Dec will be submitted by Formations and L of C Areas to HQ AFV within fourteen days after that date.

W G Parker
Major-General
ASSISTANT-GENERAL
1 Dec 46

Copies by hand to: E IN C
ASIC
DXT (STATS)
DOS (for Capt FLORETT) (3)
GPO (SS)
AG1 (a)
AG6
AG8
AG17
AG18
DAAG (c)
DAAG (GL)

AUTHORISED TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENT

BRISBANE FORTRESS REPAIRS

(1) Summary of ranks

Detail	Number
Warrant Officer Class II (Military Foreman of Works)	1
Sergeants - mechanics	2
Corporals	
Carpenters	2
Clerks	1
Sappers	11
Total rank and file	14
Total all ranks	17

(11) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties.

Detail	Number
Trade Group I	
Electrician	1
Fitter engine	2
Mechanic, refrigerator	1
Plumber	1
Trade Group II	
Carpenter (Corporals)	2
Painter	1
Trade Group III	
Clerk (Corporal)	1
Engine Hands IC	3
Non-Specialists	
Pioneers	2
Total rank and file	14

AUTHORISED TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENT

W A FORTRESS ENGINEERS

(i) Summary of ranks

Detail	HQ	Works Sec	Water & Power Sup Sec	Total
WO 11 - Foreman of Works	1	-	-	1
Sgts - Mechanics	-	-	1	1
Cpls - Carpenters	-	3	-	3
Driver Mechanics	-	-	2	2
Sprs - Electrician (TG 1)	1	-	-	1
Fitter Electrician (TG 1)	-	-	2	2
Plumber (TG 1)	-	3	-	3
Fitter (TG 1)	-	-	1	1
Elec Wireman (TG 2)	-	5	-	5
Engine Hand (IG) (TG3)	-	-	6	6
Drivers MT	1	2	-	3
Pioneers	2	2	-	4
Totals	5	13	12	30

(ii) Transport

Trucks G.S. 15 owt - 3

appx "C" to
HQ AMF 153936
of Dec 45.

AUTHORIZED TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENT

N T FORTRESS ENGINEERS

(1) Summary of Ranks

Detail	HQ	Works Sec	Water & Power Supply Sec	Total
WO 11 - Foreman of Works	1	-	-	1
Sgts - Mechanics	-	-	1	1
Opls - Carpenter & Joiner	-	4	-	4
Dvr Mechanics	-	-	2	2
Sprs - <u>(a) Trade Gp 1</u>				
Electricians	1	-	-	1
Fitter General	-	-	1	1
Fitter Electric	-	-	1	1
Mech Refrigerator	-	-	1	1
Plumbers	-	2	-	2
<u>(b) Trade Gp 2</u>				
Elect Wireman	-	3	-	3
<u>(c) Trade Gp 3</u>				
Engine Hands IC	1	-	3	4
<u>(d) Non Specialists</u>				
Drivers M T	1	2	-	3
Pioneers	1	2	-	3
Total	5	13	9	27

(11) Transport

Trucks G.S. 16 cwt	1	2	-	3
--------------------	---	---	---	---

Appx "D" to HQ AMF
152936 of / Dec 45

AUTHORISED TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENT

NSW FORTRESS ENGINEERS

(i) Summary of ranks

Details	HQ	Works Sec	Total
WO 11 - Foreman of Works	1	-	1
Cpls - Carpenters	-	4	4
Sprs - Electrician (TGI)	1	-	1
Plumber (TG 1)	-	4	4
Else Wiremen (TG 2)	-	4	4
Engine Hand (IC) (TG 3)	1	-	1
Drivers MT	1	-	1
Pioneers	2	-	2
Totals	6	12	18

(ii) Transport

Trucks G.S. 15 cwt. - 1

DO/AGS/200/173

LANDFORCES

10 1445 K

MILBAST BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE
MOVES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

AG 1818 UNCLASSIFIED (.) MY SM8971 OF 7 DEC (.) FOLLOWING
REDUNDANT UNITS WILL DISSEMBLE SYDNEY BY MANCORA ETA APPROX
17 JAN (.) FIRST (.) 1 ARMED REGT WKSP & ARMED REGT WKSP
2/1 COMP AA REGT WKSP 2/1 COMP AA REGT 120 HDE WKSP (.) UNDER
COMD MILBAST SYDNEY ON ARRIVAL (.) MILBAST SYDNEY TAKE ACTION IN
ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 13665 OF 17 OCT AND GPO 229/45 (.) MOV
BALIKPAPAN QM1609 OF 1 JAN NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.)
MILBAST SYDNEY ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

[Signature]
Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN
10 JAN 45

AGG

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: HQ FORCE; HQ MORTAR FORCE; WESTERN COMD:
SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: GLD ECH & REG: NSW ECH & REG:
VIC ECH & REG: SA ECH & REG: WA ECH & REG: TAS ECH & REG: CCS (3):
ECGS (2): GMS (8): MGO (8): CPO (4): MS (4): E IN C: SO IN C:
BRA (2): 2 ECH HQ AMP (4): DSD: DQMS: DDS: DAB: D AMENITIES: HQ AWAS.
Copies by hand: DSD(805): DOSLO (4): AMCO (GMAA): DQMSII (2): DAPS:
D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMP SIGS: AG1(5): AG3(3): AG4 (2):
AG5 (2): AG6 (2): DAAG(GD): WAR DIARY: FILE.

DD/AGG/EGW/FE

LARGE FORCE

MEMBERS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE
MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE.

AG 1855 UNCLASSIFIED (.) BY A2100337 OF 2416002 (.)

AMEND 11 DIV SAL UNIT TO READ 1 DIV SAL UNIT (.)

Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN

10 JAN 16
AGG

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ AUSTRALIAN FORCE: WESTERN COMMAND:
SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: MID ECH & REC: NSW ECH & REC: VIC
ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH & REC: CGS (2): DCS (2):
DMS (2): MOC (2): CPC (2): MS (2): E IN C: SC IN C (2): BRA: 2 ECH M:
MP (2) DRD: DMS: DCS: DAE: D AMBITIES: HQ AGG.

Copies by hand: USD (GDS): DMS (2): AGG (USMA): DMS II (2): DMS:
D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMP SIGG: AGI (2): AGG (2): AG 4(2):
AGS (2): AGG (2): DMS (2): MR DMS: FILE.

DU 146/200/10

LANDFORCES

03 11-00 R

MILBASES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE
MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

AG1550 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REP LANDFORCES SM8971 OF 7 DEC (.)
FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISSEMBLED BRISBANE EX WINCHSTER
VICTORY (.) FIRST (.) 3 WELDING PL (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE BRIS-
BANE (.) SECOND (.) RM 2/1 COMP AA REGT 34 MOB G L DIV
2/4 MAC PL (.) MOVE HQS RESS VEHs AND UNIT STAFF COME UNDER COMD
MILBASE SYDNEY (.) THIRD (.) 5 WELDING PL 2/2 RLY CONSTR COY (.)
MOVE VIC RESS VEHs AND STAFF COME UNDER COMD MILBASE MELBOURNE (.)
DISPOSAL VEHs AND UNIT STAFF COMD (.) FOURTH (.) MILBASES TAKE ACTION
AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136639 OF 17 OCT AND
GRD 229/45 AND LANDFORCES 158116 OF 11 DEC (.) MOVES BALIKAPAH
CM1723 OF 29 DEC NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES MEMBERS

MAJ-GEN
ADJ-GEN
9 JAN 46

AGG

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: HQ FORCES: HQ MONROE FOURTHWESTERN COMMAND:
HQ 1. OF C AREA: HQ 2. OF C AREA: HQ 3. OF C AREA: HQ 4. OF C AREA:
TAS: OF C AREA: HQ 1. OF C AREA: HQ 2. OF C AREA: HQ 3. OF C AREA: HQ 4. OF C AREA:
HQ 1. OF C AREA: HQ 2. OF C AREA: HQ 3. OF C AREA: HQ 4. OF C AREA:
HQ 1. OF C AREA: HQ 2. OF C AREA: HQ 3. OF C AREA: HQ 4. OF C AREA:
HQ 1. OF C AREA: HQ 2. OF C AREA: HQ 3. OF C AREA: HQ 4. OF C AREA:
HQ 1. OF C AREA: HQ 2. OF C AREA: HQ 3. OF C AREA: HQ 4. OF C AREA:

Copies by hand: DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5):
DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5):
DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5):
DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5): DSD(SD5):

DO/AGG/FRD/PH

LANDFORCES

0-2/1330/11

MILBASE SYDNEY
MOVTS SYDNEY

AG 1235 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES AG80807 OF 1 OCT
45 (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNIT DISSEMBLED SYDNEY EX HMAS WARRAHUNGA
(.) FIRST (.) 3 INDEF FARM PL (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY FOR ACTION
IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 135635 OF 17 OCT GRC 229/45 (.) MILBASE SYDNEY
AGG1003 OF 3 JAN AND MOVTS MADANG QM1003 OF 35 DEC REFERS (.) MILBASE
ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

[Signature]
Adj-Gen
ADJ-GEN
AGG
8 JAN 46.

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~: 1: PUSCA: HQ HOSPITAL FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAB L OF C AREA: 1LD ECH & REG:
NSW ECH & REG: VIC ECH & REG: SA ECH & REG: WA ECH & REG: TAB ECH
& REG: CGS (8): DOGS (2): QMG (8): HGS (8): CPG (4): HS (4): E IN C:
SC IN C (2): SRA: 2 ECH HQ AMP (4): LRD: DENS: DGS: DAE: D ARRENTIES:
HQ AWAS.

END

Copies to: DSD (3DS): DOBLO (4): AMGO (UR22): DQNG II (2): DAPS:
D FINANCIAL REVIEWS: CHIEF SIGNAL HQ AMP SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3 (5): AG4 (2):
AG5 (2): AG6 (2): DALS (CD): MAP DIARY: FILE.

DO/A36/FRD/PM

LANDFORCES

08/550

MILBASES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE
MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE.

AG 1235 UNCLASSIFIED (.) AMENDT LANDFORCES AG100637 OF 24 DEC
(.) PARA THREE (.) DELETE 1 INF TPS WKSP ADD IN LIEU 1 INF TPS WKSP
LESS ONE WATERCRAFT WKSP SEC AND TWO LANDING CRAFT WKSP SECS (.)
MILBASE BRISBANE A330 OF 051045K ALSO REFERS (.) ALL INFORMED

J. H. I. maps
Maj-Gen

ADJ GEN

8 JAN 46.

AGG

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: ~~SECOND ARMY~~: NF FORCE: HQ MOROTAI FORCE;
WESTERN COMMAND: QLD L OF C AREA: NSW L OF C AREA: SA L OF C AREA;
TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC: NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH
& REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH & REC: CGS (8): DCGS (2): QMG (8): WGS (8):
CFO (4): MS (4): E IN C: SO IN C (2): BRA: 2 ECH HQ ANF (2): DRD: DGMS:
DDS: DAE: D AGENITIES: HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand: DSD (SDS): DCSIC (4): AKGO (DEAA) DQMGII (2): DAPS:
D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGNAL HQ ANF SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3 (3): AG4 (2):
AG5 (2): AG6 (2): DAAG (GD): WAR DIARY: FILE.

LANDFORCES

07 153 K

MILBASE BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE
MO/TS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

AG 958 UNCLASSIFIED (.) AMENDT LANDFORCES AG101081 OF
28 DEC (.) PARA ONE (.) ADD 2 CARRIER MAINT SEC (.) MILBASE BRISBANE
AG459 OF 29 DEC NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS

[Signature]
Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN
7 JAN 46

AG6

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NF FORCE: HQ MOROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC:
NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH
& REC: CGS (8): DCGS (2): QMG (8): MGO (8): OFO (4): MS (4):
E IN C: SO IN C (2): BRA: 2 ECH HQ AMF (4): DRD: DGMS: DDS: DAE:
D AMENITIES: HQ AWAS.

Copies by Land: DSD(SD5): DOSLO (4): AMGO (UE&A): DQMG II (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AG1 (5): AG5 (3):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): AG6 (2): DAAG (GD): WAR DIARY: FILE.

001354

TO: MILWAUKEE BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE
MOVIE BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE

Maj-Gen
 Adj-Gen
 196
 2 Jan 45

Copy to Hand; DED SENT (SEND 1); ADDN (UNKN); DEDN 17 (17);
DATE; D (Unofficial Rules); CHART Signs 101; ASL Signs 102 (5); ASL 103
ASL 104; ASL 105; DATE (GD); WAVE Signs; FILE

C 5/2-14

TO: M LBASER BRISBANE STREET MELBOURNE
MOVEMENTS BRISBANE STREET MELBOURNE

JRA: [unclear]
 f. Maj-Gen.
 Maj-Gen.
 AGS
 5 Jan 46

Copies by hand: LEO (20), ROSLO (4), AMCO (10 & 1), DQFC 12 (2),
HAPS, D Financial Review, Chief Sigco BC, INF Sigco, AGI (5), AGS (3),
AGI (2), AGS (2), DNAS (06), See Diary, File.

DD/AGG/TYPE

LANDFORCES

ON 17/11

RELEASES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE
MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

AG 645 UNCLASSIFIED (.) AMW 2001052 OF 251630Z (.)

PAPA THIRD (.) 59 L OF C SUB SEC SHOULD READ 59 L OF C SAL SEC (.)

ALL INFORMED.

Handwritten signature
Maj-Gen
AGG-GEN
4 JAN 46

AGG

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NZ FORCE: HQ MOROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC:
NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH
& REC: CGS (2): DCGS (2): QMG (3): MGC (3): CPO (4): MS (4):
E IN C: SO IN C (2): ERA: 2 ECH HQ AMF (4): DRD: DGLS: DDS: DAE:
D AMENITIES: HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand: DSD (SD5): DOSLO (4): AMCO (GELA): L&MG II (2):
DAP3: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3 (3):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): AG 6 (2): DAAG (GD): WAR DIARY: FILE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AT 040 UNCLASSIFIED (.) ATTEND (REFLECT) TO (REFLECT) OF (REFLECT) (.)
 FIRST (.) PARA 2 ADD TO (REFLECT) UNIT (.) SECOND (.) PARA 3 (REFLECT)
 (REFLECT) (REFLECT) UNIT (.) (REFLECT) (REFLECT)

W-1-G-1
W-1-G-1
W-1-G-1
W-1-G-1

[illegible]

Copies by hand: DOD (SDB); BOSIA (4); AMSC (USDA); DARS II (2); JAFS;
D FINANCIAL REVIEW; CHIEF SIGNA EC, AMF SEC; AS (2); AG (6); AG (3);
AS (2); AS (2); DARS (SD); WAR DIARY; FILE

DO/AGS/PRO/VR

LANDFORCES

On 1530 K

MILBASS SYDNEY

AG 562 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES AG99670 OF 10 DEC (.)
FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS ALSO DISEMBARKED AND AT PRESENT LOCATED
NSW (.) 2/4 ARMD REGT ORD ED PK LESS TWO SQNS SUB PK 2/4 ARMD REGT
WKSP LESS TWO SQN SECS 2/4 ARMD REGT SIG TP LESS TWO DETS (.)
UNDER COMD MILBASS SYDNEY FOR ACTION IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES
136639 OF 17 OCT GRO 229/45 (.) MILBASS SYDNEY A0360206 OF 31 DEC
ALSO REFERS (.) MILBASS ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION.

[Signature]
Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN
4 JAN 46

AGS

DISTRIBUTION: ; FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ MOPOTAI FC
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC:
NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH
& REC: CGS (8): DGCS (2): QMG (6): HGC (6): GFC (1): MS (4):
E IN C: SO IN C (2): ERA: 2 ECH HQ AMP (4): DRD: DONS: DDS: DAE:
D AMENITIES: HQ AVAS: MILBASSES BRISBANE: MILEBOURNE.

Copies by hand: DSD(3D5): DGBLO (4): AMGO (UE&A) DMO II (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMP SIGS: AGI (5): AG3 (3):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): AG6 (2): DAAG (GD): WAR ITARY: FILE.

30/10/57

LANDFORCES

CL 1210 X

MILKASE SYDNEY

MOVES SYDNEY

AG 511 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES TROOP MOVEMENT PRIORITY
INSTR 58571 OF 7 DEC AND INSTRU OF 21 DEC (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT
UNITS DISBANDED SYDNEY BY RIVER MURCHISON (.) FIRST (.) 2/15 TPT
PG 64 BIPON 2/2 SAC PL 2/15 COMP AA REGT TWP 12/10 PORT OPS
COY (.) UNDER COM MILKASE SYDNEY (.) MILKASE SYDNEY TAKE ACTION
AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136633 OF 17 OCT AND
CRO 229/45 (.) MOVES TARAMAN 241067 OF 14 DEC REFERS (.) MILKASE
SYDNEY ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION.

Maj-Gen
Adj-Gen
JAN 46

AGL

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: MC FORON: MA: MURRAY FORON:
WESTERN COMMAND: OLD 1 OF 3 AREA: VIC 1 OF 3 AREA: SA 1 OF 3 AREA:
TAS 1 OF 3 AREA: OLD ECH & REC: NEW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH
& REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH & REC: GGS (8): DOOS (2): GNS (8):
HGO (8): CFO (4): MS (4): B IN C: SO IN C (2): ERA: 2 ECH ECH AMF (4):
DAD: DGMS: DLS: DAE: D AMSTERS: MC ACAS.

Copies by hand: DSE (30): DCSLO (4): ALCO (CEA): DMCII (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGRA HQ: GNS SIGS: AGI (5): AGS (3):
AGL (2): AGS (2): AGS (2): BAAG (60): TAE DIARY: FILE.

DO/AG6/FED/WE

LANDFORCES

OL 152, K

MILBASES BRISBANE; SYDNEY; MELBOURNE

MOVES BRISBANE; SYDNEY; MELBOURNE

AG 561 UNCLASSIFIED (.) AMEND LANDFORCES AG270 OF 3 JAN 46 (.)

FIRST (.) PARA 2 ADD 2/4 FD SQN 2/10 SUP DEP PL 23 WKS COY (.)

SECOND (.) PARA 3 DELETE 2/4 FD SQN 2/10 SUP DEP PL 23 WKS COY (.)

ALL INFORMED

J.R. And w...
Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN
4 JAN 46

AG6

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY; SECOND ARMY; NT FORCE; HQ MOROTAI FORCE;
WESTERN COMMAND; SA L OF C AREA; TAS L OF C AREA; QLD ECH & REC; NSW ECH
& REC; VIC ECH & REC; SA ECH & REC; WA ECH & REC; TAS ECH & REC; CGS (8);
DCGS (2); JMG (2); MGO (8); CPO (4); MS (4); S IN C; SO IN C (2); BR4;
2 ECH HQ AMF (4); DED; DGMS; DDS; DAE; D AMENITIES; HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand; DSD(SD5); DOSLO (1); AMGO (UE&A); DQMG II (2); DAPS;
D FINANCIAL REVIEW; CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS; AG1 (5); AG3 (3); AG4 (2);
AG5 (2); AG6 (2); DAAG (GD) WAR DIARY; FILE.

09 10 50 K

HELENS BRIGGS: SEDON: TOLL OF NO
BUTTS BRIGGS: SEDON: TOLL OF NO

7-1
Mr J-Gun
AIR-ONE
AGC
6 JAN 46

U. S. AIR FORCE, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-

06/06/04/PM

LANDFORCES

03 1445 K

MILBASES BRISBANE; SYDNEY; MELBOURNE;
MOVES BRISBANE; SYDNEY; MELBOURNE.

AG 270 UNCLASSIFIED (.) HIF LANDFORCES TROOP MOVEMENT PRIORITY
LISTS 848971 OF 7 DEC (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISSEMBLED BRISBANE EX
KINGSPOINT VICTORY (.) FIRST (.) 2/11 PD COY 2/7 TPT PL 2/7 CAV COB REUT
2/3 CAV COB SQN 2/3 CAV COB SQN 2/9 TPT PL (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE BRISBANE
(.) SECOND (.) 209 LAD 2/9 PD COY 2/2 IT 2A RTY 2/7 SVY RTY 1 ARMED REUT SIG
TP 2/1 HQ BN 1 BTACH SIG SEC 4 BTACH SIG SEC 2/2 PNR BN 2/3 PD COY 2/4 PD
COY 2 ENGR SIG SEC 1 PORT CONSTR COY 2/153 WYSE PL 2/1 COMP AA SIG SEC (.)
MOVE WSA LESS VARS AND EQPT UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) THIRD (.) 13 LINE
MAINT SEC 2/4 PD COY 2/3 SUP DEP PL 2/10 SUP DEP PL 23 WKS COY 2/7 CAV REUT
SIG TP 3 LINE SEC (.) MOVE VIC LESS VARS AND EQPT UNDER COMD UNDER COMD
MILBASE MELBOURNE (.) DISPOSAL VARS AND EQPT (.) MILBASES TAKE ACTION
AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 130839 OF 17 OCT CRO 229/45 AND
LANDFORCES 168116 OF 11 DEC (.) MOVES SAIGAPAPAN ON 1011 OF 28 DEC NOT TO
ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.) MILBASES AS APPLICABLE ADVISED BY SIGNAL COMPLETION
ACTION.

[Signature]
Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN
3 JAN 46.

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: HQ FORCE: HQ ADJUTANT GENERAL:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC: NSW ECH
& REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH & REC: CCG (6):
DGS (2): DGC (8): MGC (8): CFC (4): MS (4): E IN C: SC IN C (2): BRA:
2 ECH HQ AMP (4): DED: DGS: DGS: DGS: D ARGENTINES: HQ AGAS:

Copies by hand: DSD (SDS) DCSL (4): AMGO (UEGA): DMS II (2): DAPS:
D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMP LHS: AGI (3): AGG (3): AGI (2):
AGG (2): AGG (2): DAAG (SD): WAR DIARY: FILE:

D-466/FRD/PA

LANDFORCES

03.1600K

MILBASS SYDNEY
MOVES SYDNEY

AG 271

UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES AG 10181 OF 22 DEC

(.) THIS DISSEMINATED 2/1 AGN (.) UNIT REORGANIZED AND UNDER COMD MILBASS

SYDNEY FOR ACTION IN AUSTRALIAN LANDFORCES 11100 OF 17 DEC AND GRC 229/45

(.) MOVES LABUAN ON 1800 OF 17 DEC NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.)

MILBASS SYDNEY ADVISED BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

Robert Wynn
10
Adj-Gen
3 JAN 46.
AGG

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: HQ FORCES: HQ MEDICAL FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: QID 1 OF C AREA: VIC 1 OF C AREA: SA 1 OF C AREA: TAS
1 OF C AREA: QID ECH & REC: NEW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC:
WA ECH & REC: TAG LCH & REC: CCS (2): DCGG (2): GMS (3): LEC (3): CPO (4):
ES (4): E IN C: SC TH C (2): GRA: 2 ECH HQ AMP (4): ECH: DCHS: DDS: DAB:
D AMENITIES: HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand: DSD (300): DCSIO (2): AGG (USGA): DANG II (2): DAFS:
D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGNAL HQ AMP SIGS: AGI (5): AGS (3): AGN (2):
AGS (2): AGS (2): DANG (6): WAR DIARY: PTF.

DO/AG6/ /WB

02/1/6

LANDFORCES

MILBASES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

AG 06 UNCLASSIFIED (.) AMEND LANDFORCES AG101081 OF
28 DEC (.) FIRST (.) PARA 2 ADD 112 CON DEPOT (.) SECOND (.)

PARA 3 DELETE 112 CON DEPOT (.) ALL INFORMED

W. H. H. H.
Adj-Gen
ADJ-GEN
2 JAN 46

AG6

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ MOROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC:
NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH
& REC: CGS (2): DCS (2): QMG (8): MGO (8): CFO (4): MS (4):
E IN C: SO IN C (2): BRA: 12 ECH HQ AMF (4): DRD: DGMS: DDS: DAE:
D AMENITIES: HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand: DSD (SD5): DOSLO (4): AMGO (UB&A) DCMG II (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3 (5):
AG4(2): AG5 (2): DAAG (GD) WAR DIARY: FILE.

P/B

DO/AGS(a)/ROIN/BMS

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(ADJUTANT GENERAL)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE.

HQ NT FORCE
2nd ECHELON
SA ECH & REG

Copies for info: HQ MORCTAI FORCE (4): CGS(8): DCGS(2): QMG(6):
MGO(4): GFO(2): MS(4): DAPS: DPSS: D OF EDN:
D OF AMENITIES.

118 GT COY (AIF) - REORGANIZATION

INFORMATION:

1. Approval is given for the reorganization of the following AASC unit under command NT FORCE.

NO Serial
No.

UNIT

ACTION.

46862

118 GT Coy (AIF)

Reorganize to consist of:-
HQ GT Coy
Three Tpt Pls
Wksp Pl (Type D)
One RDI

2. The OOB AMF is amended by amending the "REMARKS" column of 118 GT Coy (AIF) to read:-

"Consists of ..

HQ GT Coy
Three Tpt Pls
Wksp Pl (Type D)
One RDI

ACTION:

3. HQ NT FORCE will take action in accordance with this instruction, such action, if possible, to be completed by 2 FEB 46.

METHOD:

Personnel:-

4. OR personnel becoming available for allocation will be disposed of by transfer to units under command HQ NT FORCE to fill existing vacancies.

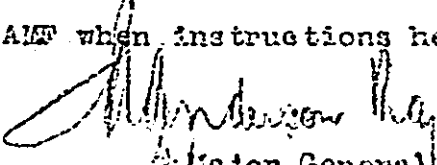
5. Officers will be disposed of in accordance with HQ AMF SMS194 of 28 Sep 45.

Equipment & Stores:-

6. HQ NT FORCE will arrange the return of surplus unit stores, equipment and vehicles, in accordance with GRC 229/45.

GENERAL:

7. HQ NT FORCE will advise HQ AMF when instructions herein have been completed.


Major General,
Adjutant General
19 Dec 45

DMT(1): AGS(2): 2 ECH HQ AMF(3):
DST(1): DOS(LO)(1): GFO(F8)(1): B.A.

D.D.

LANDFORCES

28 17 0 K

MILBASE SYDNEY
MOVTS SYDNEY

AG 101121 UNCLASSIFIED (.) HMF LANDFORCES TACOF MOVEMENT
PRIORITY LIST SM 8971 OF 7 DEC (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS
DISSEMBLE SYDNEY EARLY DATE EX WANGANELLA (.) 2/3 FD AND 2/3 FD
AMB (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) MILBASE SYDNEY TAKE ACTION
AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 156630 OF 17 OCT AND GRO 229/
(.) MOVTS LABASH OM1506 OF 17 DEC NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.)
MILBASE SYDNEY ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMMUNICATION ACTION

[Signature]
MAJ GEN
ADJ GEN
28 DEC 45
AG6

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ MONOTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: QLD L OF C AREA: VIC L OF C AREA: SA L OF C AREA:
TAS L OF C AREA: QID ECH & REC: NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH
& REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH & REC: CGS (3): DCGS (2): QMG (2):
MGO (3): CFO (4): MS (4): E IN C: SO IN C (2): ERA: 2 ECH HQ AMP (4):
DRD: DGMS: DDS: DAE: D AMENITIES: HQ AMAS

Copies by hand: DSD(SD5): DOSLO (4): AMCO (UEAA): DLSII (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGNAL HQ AMP SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3(5):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): AG6 (2): DAAC (OD): WAR DIARY: FILE

50/ACB, FRO, CGM

LANDFORCES

20

MAILS: 202 BRISBANE, SYDNEY
MAILS: 202 BRISBANE, SYDNEY.

AC 101091 UNCLASSIFIED (.) AMENDE LANDFORCES

AC 99008 (.) DELETED 2/14 FD RECV AND INSERT IN LTR 2/14 FD

REGT SIG 202 (.) ALL INFORMED

MAIL CGM

MAIL CGM

DEC 45

ACB

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCES: HQ LOGICAL FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: VIO 1, OF 3 AREA: SA 1, OF 3 AREA: TLO 1, OF 3 AREA
OLD ECH & REG: MS: ECH & REG: VIO ECH & REG: SA ECH & REG: SA ECH
& REG: TLO ECH & REG: ECH (3): TLO (2): ECH (3): ECH (3): ECH (1):
MS (4): E IN 6: CO IN 3 (2): BRN: 2 ECH EC, ASP (4): BRD: DCHS: DCS:
DAB: D ABENTICE: HQ A AS:

Copies by hand: DAB (305): DCSLO (4): ARGO (US & A) DCSLO II (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AND SIGS: ACI (3):
ACB (3): ACB (2): ACB (2): ACB (2): DABO (30): DAB DIARY: FILE:

LANDFORCES

28 1630. K

MILBASES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE
MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

AG 101081 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES SH8351 OF
21 NOV (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK BRISBANE EARLY DATE
EX LIDVARD (.) FIRST (.) 1 ARMOURY WKSP SEC 1 RADAR WKSP SEC
1 MACHINERY WKSP SEC 1 VEH REC SEC OF LAE AREA WKSP 298 LAD 247 LAD
8 VEH PK WKSP (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE BRISBANE (.) SECOND (.) 53 TELE
SWED-OP SEC (.) MOVE NSW LESS VEHs AND EQPT UNDER COMD MILBASE
SYDNEY (.) THIRD (.) 112 CON DEPOT 2 FORREST SVY COY 39 L OF C SUB
SEC 11 TO OP SEC (.) MOVE VIC LESS VEHs AND EQPT COME UNDER COMD
MILBASE MELBOURNE (.) DISPOSAL VEHs AND EQPT QLD (.) MILBASES TAKE
ACTION AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136639 OF 17 OCT
GRD 229/45 AND LANDFORCES 158116 OF 11 DEC (.) FIRST ARMY AG19697
OF 27 DEC AND MOVTS LAE QM 4299 OF 24 DEC BOTH NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES
REFERS (.) MILBASES AS APPLICABLE ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

Robert Wap
for MAJ-GEN
ADJ-GEN
28 DEC 45
AGS

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ MOROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC:
NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH
& REC: CGS (8): DCGS (2): QMG (8): MGO (8): CFO (4): MS (4):
E IN C: SO IN C (2): BRA: 2 ECH HQ AMF (4): DRD: DGMS: DDS: DAE:
D AMENITIES: HQ AWAS:

Copies by hand: DSD (SDS) DOSLO (4): AMGO (UE&A): DQMG II (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3 (3):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): AG6 (2): DAAG (GD) WAR DIARY: FILE:

DO/AG6/FRD/COM

LANDFORCES

28 1415 K

MILBASES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE:

AG 101082 UNCLASSIFIED (.) AMENDT AG100920 (.)

PARA 2 ADD 8 FD AMS (.) ALL INFORMED

J. R. Hart
MAJ-GEN
ADJ-GEN
28 DEC 45
AG6

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ MOROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC:
NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH
& REC: CGS (3): DGGS (2): QMG (3): KGO (3): CFO (4): MS (4):
E IN C: SO IN C (2): BRA: 2 ECH HQ AMF (4): DED: DGMS: DDS: DAE:
D AMENITIES: HQ AWAS:

Copies by Hand: DSD (SD5): DOSLO (4): AMGO (UE & A) DQMGII (2):
DAFS D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3(3):
AG4 (2): AG5(2): DAAG (GD) WAR DIARY: FILE.

DO/AGG/RED/CCM

LANDFORCES

28 1700 K

MILBASE MELBOURNE
NOVTS MELBOURNE

A G 101092 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES SN 3351
OF 21 NOV (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK MELBOURNE
EARLY EX TRIENZA (.) 2/14 PD REGT 2/83 LAD 20 INDEF PRO PL (.)
UNDER COMD MILBASE MELBOURNE (.) MILBASE MELBOURNE TAKE ACTION
AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LANDFORCE 136639 OF 17 OCT
AND GRO 229/45 (.) FIRST ARMY AG 19591 OF 22 DEC AND MOV'T RABUL
QM 828 OF 25 DEC BOTH NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.) MILBASE
MELBOURNE ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

J. R. Smith
MAJ-GEN
ADJ-GEN
2 DEC 45
AG6

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ MOROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: QLD L OF C AREA: NSW L OF C AREA: SA L OF C AREA:
TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC: NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC:
SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH & REC: CGS (8): DCGS (2): ENG (8)
NGO (8): CPO (4): NS (4): E IN C: SO IN C (2): BRA: 2 ECH HQ AMP (4):
DRD: DGMS: DDS: DAE: D AMENITIES: HQ AWAS:

Copies by hand: DSD(SD5): DCSLO (4): AMGO (UE & A): DQMGII (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGNAL HQ AMP SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3(3):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): DAAG (GD): WAR DIARY: FILE:

LANDFORCES

25 / 10 / 74 R

MILBAGS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE
MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

AG 101023 UNCLASSIFIED (.) AMENDT LANDFORCES AG101005
(.) FIRST (.) PARA 1 ADD 2/35 SUP DEF PL 4 INF TFS WNSP (.)
SECOND (.) PARA 3 DELETE 4 INF TFS WNSP (.) ALL INFORMED

MAJ-GEN
MAJ-GEN
10 DEC 74
AGS

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: EC MOROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAC L OF C AREA: (1) SOE & REC:
NSA SOE & REC: VIG SOE & REC: SA SOE & REC: SA SOE & REC: TAC SOE
& REC: COS (8): DCO5 (2): CNO (8): MGO (8): CPO (4): NS (4): 3 IN C:
20 IN C (2): BR: 2 SOE HQ ARY (4): DND: DONS: DDC: DAA: D ADJUTANT
HQ ARAS:

Copies by hand: DCD (COS): DCSIO (4): AMCO (US & A): DDEII (2):
DEPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGNAL HQ ARY SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3 (3):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): DAAO (GD): WAR DIARY: PIER:

DO/AGS/FRD/COM

LANDFORCES

28 / 12 / 55 K

MILBASES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE:

AG 101082 UNCLASSIFIED (.) AMERDE AG100320 (.)

PARA 2 ADD 8 FD AMB (.) ALL INFORMED

MAJ-GEN
ADJ-GEN
DEC 45

AG6

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ MORUAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: QID ECH & REC:
NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH
& REC: CGS (3): DCGS (2): CMG (8): EGO (8): CFO (4): MS (4):
E IN C: SO IN C (2): BRA: 2 ECH HQ AMF (4): DND: DCMG: DES: DAE:
D AMENITIES: HQ ATAS:

Copies by Hema: DSD (SD5): DOSLO (4): AMGO (UM & A) DCMGII (2):
DAPS D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3 (5):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): DAAG (GD) WAR DIARY: FILE.

P/A

LADYFROGGS

20 10 2-25

REF ID: A66991 UNCLASSIFIED () ARMY AIRBORNE

AG 93069 (.) DELETE 9/14 WD RECT AND INSERT IN FILE 9/14 WD

RGGT SIC 333 () ALL INFORMED

LAJ-GEN

ANN-025

050 45

403

[illegible]

Copies by hand; JCS (3): SECDEF (4): JAGC (US & C) FILE II (2):
 DPM: D FINANCIAL & ADM: CHIEF SIGNA HQ AMF SIG: ACF (5):
 AGO (3): AGE (2): ASD (2): AWC (2): DC-C (2): L-4 DIARY: FILE;

P/H

LANDFORCES

23 1720 R

MILBASE SYDNEY
MOVTS SYDNEY

AC 101121 UNCLASSIFIED (.) RHP LANDFORCES TACOP MOVEMENT
PRIORITY LIST ON 8971 OF 7 DEC (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS
DISSEMINATE SYDNEY EARLY DATE BY MANGANELLA (.) 2/3 FD AND 2/5 FD
AMB (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) MILBASE SYDNEY TAKE ACTION
AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136089 OF 17 OCT AND GRC 229/
(.) MOVTS LABOUR CM1506 OF 17 DEC NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.)
MILBASE SYDNEY ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

[Signature]
MAJ GEN
ADJ GEN
29 DEC 45
AGG

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ MORTAL PCHOL:
WESTERN COMMAND: QID L OF C AREA: VIC L OF C AREA: SA L OF C AREA:
TAS L OF C AREA: QID ECH & REG: HQ ECH & REG: VIC ECH & REG: SA ECH
& REG: WA ECH & REG: TAS ECH & REG: GCS (5): DCS (2): CMC (2):
MCO (8): CPO (4): NS (4): E IN C: SO IN C (2): BRA: 2 ECH HQ AMB (4):
DAD: DCHS: DCS: DAE: D ADMITING: HQ AMB

Copies by hand: DSD(SDS): DCSIC (4): AMCO (USAA): DACH (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGNAL HQ AMB SIGS: AC1 (5): AC3(5):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): AG6 (2): DAAC (3): WAR DIARY: FILE

P/A

DO/AGG/FRD/CCM

LANDFORCES

28 17-5 K

MILBASE MELBOURNE
MOVTS MELBOURNE

A G 101092 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES SM 8851
OF 21 NOV (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK MELBOURNE
EARLY EX TRIENZA (.) 2/14 PD REGT 2/83 LAD 20 INDEP PRO PL (.)
UNDER COMD MILBASE MELBOURNE (.) MILBASE MELBOURNE TAKE ACTION
AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LANDFORCE 136639 OF 17 OCT
AND GRO 229/45 (.) FIRST ARMY AG 19591 OF 22 DEC AND MOVTS RABUL
QM 828 OF 25 DEC BOTH NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.) MILBASE
MELBOURNE ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

[Signature]
MAJ-GEN
ADJ-GEN
DEC 45
AGG

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ MOROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: QLD L OF C AREA: NSW L OF C AREA: SA L OF C AREA:
TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC: NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC:
SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH & REC: CGS (8): DCGS (2): QMG (8)
MGO (8): CPO (4): MS (4): E IN C: SO IN C (2): BRA: 2 ECH HQ AMF(4):
DRD: DGMS: DDS: DAE: D AMENITIES: HQ AFAS:

Copies by hand: DSD(SD5): DOSLO (4): AMGO (UZ & A): DQMGII (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3(3):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): DAAG (GD): WAR DIARY: FILE:

P/A

LANDFORCES

28 16 20 K

MILBASES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE
MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

AG 101091 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES 58851 OF
21 NOV (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK BRISBANE EARLY DATE
EX LIDVARD (.) FIRST (.) 1 ARMOURY WKSP SEC 1 RADAR WKSP SEC
1 MACHINERY WKSP SEC 1 VEH REC SEC OF LAE AREA WKSP 298 LAD 247 LAD
8 VEH PK WKSP (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE BRISBANE (.) SECOND (.) 53 TELE
SWED OP SEC (.) MOVE NSW LESS VEHs AND EQPT UNDER COMD MILBASE
SYDNEY (.) THIRD (.) 112 CON DEPOT 2 FORREST SVY COY 39 L OF C SUB
SEC 11 TG OP SEC (.) MOVE VIC LESS VEHs AND EQPT COME UNDER COMD
MILBASE MELBOURNE (.) DISPOSAL VEHs AND EQPT QLD (.) MILBASES TAKE
ACTION AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136639 OF 17 OCT
ORO 229/45 AND LANDFORCES 158116 OF 11 DEC (.) FIRST ARMY AG19697
OF 27 DEC AND MOVTS LAE QM 4299 OF 24 DEC BOTH NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES
REFERS (.) MILBASES AS APPLICABLE ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

J.R. [Signature]
MAJ-GEN
ADJ-GEN
21 DEC 45
AGG

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ MOROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC:
NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH
& REC: CGS (8): DCGS (2): QMG (8): MGO (8): CFO (4): MS (4):
E IN C: SO IN C (2): BRA: 2 ECH HQ AMF (4): DRD: DGMS: DDS: DAE:
D AMENITIES: HQ 47AS:

Copies by hand: DSD (SD5) DOSLO (4): ANGO (UE&A): DQMG II (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3 (3):
AG4(2): AG5 (2): AGG (2): DAAG (GD) WAR DIARY: FILE:

P/A.

DD/AGS/FRD/CCM

LANDFORCES

28 1400 R

MILBAGS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE
MILBAGS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

AG 101688 UNCLASSIFIED (.) AMENET LANDFORCES AUIC1005

(.) FIRST (.) PARA 1 AGS 2/55 SUT DEF PL 4 INF TTS RESP (.)

SECOND (.) PARA 3 DEFENSE 4 INF TTS RESP (.) ALL INFORMED

MAJ GEN
ADJ-GEN
DEC 45

AGS

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ AIRCRAFT FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAC L OF C AREA: TAC SUE & REC:
NSF SUE & REC: VIC SUE & REC: SA SUE & REC: SA SUE & REC: TAC SUE
& REC: CGS (8): DGCS (2): AGS (8): AGO (8): SFC (4): MS (4): S IN C:
SO IN C (2): DRA: 2 SUE HQ AMP (4): DRA: DGCS: DGS: DRA: DRA: DRA:
HQ AGS:

Copies by hand: DGS (25): DGCS (4): AGO (US & A): DRA (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: SUTRY SIGMA H: AMP SIGS: AGI (5): AGS (3):
AGI (2): AGS (2): DRA (3): DRA DRA: DRA:

P/A

DO/AGG/ADJ/CCM

LANDFORCES

27 1430 E

MILBASES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE:
MVTB BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

AG 101005 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES SM 8851 OF 21 NOV (.)
FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK BRISBANE EARLY DATE EX
DUNTRON (.) FIRST (.) HQ 5 PSD 5 PD BAKING PL HQ 12 AIR MAINT PL (.)
UNDER COMD MILBASE BRISBANE (.) SECOND (.) 2/1 TPT PL 2/24 SUP DEP
PL 2/25 SUP DEP PL 2/1 PD AMB 110 MOB CINEMA 110 ORD PD PK
122 MOB CINEMA 110 BDE WESP APS SEC 2/1 PD COY 17 PD COY 52 BIPOD
PL 61 WIRELESS SEC 24 MOU 15 LINE SEC 7 JUNGLE TRUNK LINE MAINT
SEC HQ SCHOOL OF SIGS 2/3 FORRESTRY COY LESS ONE PL DET 3 SIG BOPT
SEC (.) MOVE NSW LESS VES AND BOPT COME UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.)
THIRD (.) 127 BDE ORD PD PK 4 INF TFS WESP 20 PD COY 31 WIRELESS SEC
11 DR SEC (.) MOVE VIC LESS VES AND BOPT COME UNDER COMD MILBASE
MELBOURNE (.) DISPOSAL VES AND UNIT BOPT OLD (.) ALSO DISEMBARKS
18 PD AMB LANDFORCES AG 99998 OF 18 DEC AND AG 99928 OF 19 DEC REFERS
(.) MILBASES TAKE ACTION AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES
135639 OF 17 OCT GRO 229/45 AND LANDFORCES 152116 OF 11 DEC (.)
S INF BDE AD 2051 OF 19 DEC MOVTS WENAR CM 1523 OF 19 DEC FIRST ARMY
AG 19646 OF 24 DEC MOVTS LAZ CM 4298 OF 22 DEC NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES
REFERS (.) MILBASES AS APPLICABLE ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

HAL-GEN
ADJ-GEN
AGS 27 DEC 45

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: 1ST FORCE: HQ MOROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: GID ECH & REC:
NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: TAS ECH
& REC: COS (8): DCS (2): CMC (6): MCO (8) CFC (4): HS (4): E IN C:
SO IN C (2): SHA: 2 ECH HQ AMP (4): DRD: DGMS: DDS: DAE: D AMENITIES:
HQ AVAS:

Copies by hand: D30 (SDB): DCSLO (4): AGCO (UE & A): DQMSII (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGNAL HQ AMP SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3 (3):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): DAG (CD): WAR DIARY: FILE:

DO/AGS(b)/MGH/BMS

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(ADJUTANT GENERAL)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE.

FIRST ARMY
QID L OF C AREA
1 ADV 2 ECHELON
QID ECH & REG

106

Copy for info: HQ MOROTAI FORCE: 2nd ECHELON HQ AMF.

WATERCRAFT PERSONNEL AND CRAFT FOR ANGAU.

1. Pending determination of the future policy as regards Shipping in the PAFUA-NEW GUINEA Territories, the responsibilities to provide adequate shipping facilities will, to a great extent, evolve on ANGAU.
2. Certain vessels have been allotted to ANGAU for this purpose but, until such time as suitable personnel are obtained, it is desired that crews for various Craft be provided from the resources of AA TN C.
3. Accordingly, and to make the necessary crews available when required, approval is given for the posting as supernumerary to the WB of 13 Small Ship Coy of up to seventy-nine (79) personnel for a period of three (3) months. This number includes an officer who will act in liason between 13 Small Ship Coy and ANGAU. Complete details of personnel by ranks and trades are set out on Appendix "A" hereto, and details of crew to be allotted to specific types of Craft will be in accordance with Appendix "B" hereto.
4. The method by which the required personnel will be posted to 13 Small Ship Coy and subsequently detached to ANGAU, will be as follows:-
 - (a) Craft allotted to ANGAU will, as required, be manned in AUSTRALIA, by crews provided from AA TN C resources for the purposes of ferrying such craft to forward destinations.
 - (b) These crews will be transferred to 13 Small Ship Coy and formed into Detachments in accordance with HQ AMF SM 610, of 10 Jul 45, prior to departure.
 - (c) Upon arrival at destinations and after completion of handover of vessel concerned, each detachment will be disbanded and absorbed within the posted strength of 13 Small Ship Coy, and if necessary posted supernumerary to establishment, authority for which is contained in Para 3 hereof.
 - (d) Upon receipt of demands from ANGAU for personnel, for the purpose of forming or completing crews to man ANGAU Vessels to a scale in accordance with Appendix "B" hereto, such personnel will be provided by 13 Small Ship Coy and detached for duty with ANGAU.
5. Personnel detached in accordance with para 4(d) will be accounted for on strength returns submitted by 13 Small Ship Coy.
6. As it is anticipated that the demands by ANGAU for crew personnel will diminish as Craft are handed over to Civil Authorities, FIRST ARMY is requested to furnish a report as each craft is handed over, and as at 31 Mar 1946, when the question of a reduction in or cessation of, the supernumerary authority will be reviewed.

W.D. Jones
for Major General
Adjutant General

27 Dec 45

APPENDIX "A" TO HQ AMF 106 OF 27 DEC 45

PERSONNEL TO BE CARRIED SUPERNUMERARY TO 13 SHALL SHIP
COY FOR DETACHMENT TO ANGAU.

Captains

Platoon Officers (Capt (a)) 1

Masters 5

Lieutenants

Mates 5

First Engineers 5

Total Officers 16

Warrant Officers Class I

Second Mates 5

Second Engineers 5

Warrant Officers Class II

Masters 16

Third Engineers 5

Total Warrant Officers 31

Sergeants

Coxswains 11

Boatswains 5

Engineers 11

Total Sergeants 27

Corporals

Signalers 5

Total Corporals 5

Total Other Ranks 63

Total All Ranks 79

(a) Will be attached to ANGAU to act as
liaison offr between 13 S S Coy and ANGAU

APPENDIX "B" TO HQ AMF 106 OF 27 DEC 45

ALLOTMENT OF CREWS TO BE DETACHED
FROM 13 SMALL SHIP COY TO ANGAU
FOUR 125 FT WOODEN CARGO VESSELS AND
ONE 120 FT STEEL CARGO VESSEL (EACH)

<u>Captain</u>	Master
<u>Lieutenants</u>	First Mate First Engineer
<u>Warrant Officers Class I</u>	
	Second Mate 1 Second Engr 1
<u>Sergeant</u>	Boatswain
<u>Corporal</u>	Signaller

16 66 FT WOODEN CARGO VESSELS (EACH) .

<u>Warrant Officer Class II</u>	
	Master
<u>Sergeant</u>	Engineer

11 40 FT WORKBOATS (EACH) .

<u>Sergeant</u>	Coxswain
-----------------	----------

DO/AG2a/KGF/JFP

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE, S.C.I.

DEC 20 1945

MOROTAI FORCE (4)

Copy for information: DR & CA (3); Rear Echelon BBGAU; SO GAU.

BRITISH OFFICERS ATTACHED TO THE AMF.

1. Approval has been granted for the handing over of Borneo Military Administration by BBGAU to SO GAU on 10 Jan 46.
2. Accordingly, the British officers listed in Appendix 'A' of this instruction, who are all attached to the AMF, will require to be detached from the AMF with effect from 9 Jan 46.
3. HQ Morotai Force will make the necessary arrangements for these officers to undergo administrative procedure on termination of attachment to the AMF in accordance with HQ AMF 124565 of 21 Sep 45, as modified by para 4 of HQ AMF 132049 of 21 Dec 45, and approval is given for this procedure to be carried out, where practicable, in Borneo.
4. In a number of cases, it may be impracticable for the personnel concerned to be withdrawn from their location to undergo final medical, dental and X-ray examinations in accordance with HQ AMF 124565 of 21 Sep 45. Where such is the case, approval may be given by HQ Morotai Force for these examinations to be waived.
5. HQ Morotai Force will also arrange for the detachment from the AMF, in accordance with paras 2, 3 and 4, of all British other ranks attached to the AMF who are posted to BBGAU and who are at present located in Borneo or are at present in transit from Australia to Borneo.
6. HQ Morotai Force will notify HQ AMF of the completion of procedure on termination of attachment of these personnel and will forward to HQ AMF a nominal roll of the British other ranks concerned.

Robert Frank O'Neil
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Copy to: UKAIS
022
CFO
M11 Sec
SD 1 (b)
DAGG II
AG 3 (c)

APPENDIX "A"

BRITISH OFFICERS ATTACHED TO AMF. NOT POSTED ESCAU. LOCATED IN BORNEO.

VB102988 LT-COL G.D. CUNNINGHAM
 VB121492 LT-COL E.G.P.H. COMBE
 VB71339 MAJ G.J. BRISCOE
 VB137088 MAJ B.C. BLACKBURN
 VB97799 MAJ W.C. REES
 VB98498 MAJ P.W. CLARIDGE
 VB300861 MAJ T.G. HARRISON
 VB246510 MAJ J.E.B. FISHER
 VB116697 MAJ C.S. BARROW
 VB350698 MAJ R.E. PARRY
 VB325894 MAJ W.R.P. SOCHON
 VB353907 CAPT F.H. GREGORY
 VB201162 CAPT G.J. SAUNDERS
 VB165092 CAPT E.W. MAGEE
 VB155518 CAPT L.H. CROCKEE
 VB262156 CAPT D.F.A.E.D. MORGAN
 VB210687 CAPT R.A. BARLOW
 VB/EC2879 CAPT M.G. ENGLISH
 VB149062 CAPT T. DONNELLY
 VB183667 CAPT A. BAKER
 VB170234 CAPT C.E. SANDBACK
 VB232116 CAPT W.E. COOK
 VB217518 CAPT J.R. BIRRETT
 VB 73242 CAPT A. MACASKILL

BRITISH OFFICERS ATTACHED TO AMF. POSTED TO BECAU. LOCATED IN BORNEO OR IN TRANSIT AUST/BORNEO.

VB358031 BRIG C.F.C. MACASKIE
 VB3144 COL H.H. GOES
 VB336948 COL P.E. STAFFORD
 VB333408 COL F.W. PINNOCK
 VB25121 LT-COL L.G. LOHAN
 VB333235 LT-COL GASCOIGNE
 VB133161 LT-COL D.L. LEACH
 VB338029 LT-COL J. MAXWELL HALL
 VB545232 LT-COL P.J. LAST
 VB338030 LT-COL B. LANGRAN

VB333407 MAJ GGE C.P. BRIT
VB1292 MAJ T.P.W.L. DITMAS
VB 805596 MAJ J.T. BOWEN
VB342159 MAJ E.A. MACDONALD
VB10224 MAJ N. HUGH
VB353415 MAJ E.H. WHEGALL
VB 805774 MAJ J.G. GILBERT
VB338245 MAJ G.M.L.V. GILFORD
VB350330 MAJ G.S. MURRAY
VB90318 MAJ A.C. WAIVE
VB350291 MAJ F. SHALWOOD
VB99637 MAJ J.A. COCHRANE
VB355533 MAJ C.P.H. WADE
VB350217 MAJ F.R.E. ZETTO
VB358916 MAJ R.H. HEDGES
VB349076 MAJ T.E. LEBERT
VB19661 MAJ E.G. TALBOT
VB335550 MAJ G.T. HILES
VB342974 MAJ G. CORBIN
VB346975 MAJ S. HARRIS
VB350218 MAJ D.P. MATHESON
VB338547 MAJ F.E.E. KIMBLEY
VB274022 CAPT R.V.J. SMITH
VB342168 CAPT J.A.G. BENSON
VB366245 CAPT F.G. JONES
VB202176 CAPT H.G. JEFFREY
VB119149 CAPT F.E. DYER
VB219563 CAPT T.G. MONES
VB350221 CAPT J. FAISLEY
VB346707 CAPT F.H. WATKINS
VB336573 CAPT T.G. TOOLS
VB355820 CAPT S.R.S. CORBIN
VB336225 CAPT T.H.L. ROSEN
VB252174 CAPT D.C. WATSON
VB124445 CAPT J.C. DELANEY
VB168100 CAPT F.E. MARSHALL
VB340976 CAPT J.Q. HODGKINSON
VB355548 CAPT G.F. HOLMES

VB120213 CAPT R. P. CONNOCK

VB350316 CAPT E. W. HAVELL

VB350223 CAPT R. C. TYLER

VB355071 CAPT R. S. SAGAN

VB342016 LIEUT W. R. DAW

VB312111 LIEUT G. D. S. GREIG

VB226208 LIEUT W. S. HALLEY

VB326925 LIEUT J. MARLOW

50/AGG/FRD/EE

FROM: LANDFORCES

24 1600 Z

TO : MILBASES BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE

MOVTS BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE

AG 100887 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES SM 8551 OF 21 NOV (.)
FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED BRISBANE EX ORMISTON (.) FIRST (.)
68 BIPOD PL 31 SUP D.P PL 79 TPT PL 165 WKSP PL 115 CON DEPOT
HQ 165 AGT COY 287 LAD (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE BRISBANE (.) SECOND (.)
81 MOB CINEMA 120 MOB CINEMA 11 DIV SAL UNIT 8 RADAR DET (.) MOVE
NSW LESS VEHs AND UNIT EQPT COME UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) THIRD (.)
1 INF TPS WKSP 3 MECH EQPT WKSP (.) MOVE VIC LESS VEHs AND UNIT EQPT
COME UNDER COMD MILBASE MELBOURNE (.) DISPOSAL VEHs AND UNIT EQPT QLD (.)
FOURTH (.) MILBASES TAKE ACTION AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES
136839 OF 17 OCT AND GRO 229/45 (.) FIRST AUST ARMY AG 19445 OF 20 DEC
AND MOVTS JACQUINOT BAY QM 2345 OF 16 DEC BOTH NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES
REFERS (.) MILBASES AS APPLICABLE ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

Robert May
Haj-Gen
ADJ-GEN
AG 6

24 Dec 45

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY; SECOND ARMY; NT FORCE; HQ MOROTAI FORCE;
WESTERN COMMAND; QLD L OF C AREA; NSW L OF C AREA; SA L OF C AREA;
TAS L OF C AREA; QLD ECH & REG; NSW ECH & REG VIC ECH & REG; SA ECH
& REG; WA ECH & REG; TAS ECH & REG; CGS (8); DCGS (2); QMG (8);
MGO (8); GFO (4); ME (4); E IN C; SO IN C (2); BRA; 2 ECH HQ AMP (4);
IRD; DMS; DDS; DAE; D AMENITIES; HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand: DSD (8D5); DCSLO (4); AMGO (UE & A) DQMII (2);
DAFS; D FINANCIAL REVIEW; CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMP SIGS; AG1 (5); AG3 (3);
AG4 (2); AG5 (2); AG6 (2); DAAG (GD); WAR DIARY; FILE.

DO/AGG/FRD/EM

FROM: LANDFORCES

24 1600R

TO : MILBASE SYDNEY
MOVTS SYDNEY

AG 100836 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES TROOP MOVEMENT PRIORITY LISTS
EM 8871 OF 7 DEC (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED SYDNEY EX
HMAS KAHIMELA (.) FIRST (.) 53 COMP AA REGT 53 COMP AA REGT SIG SEC
2/9 ARMD REGT WKSP (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) DISPOSAL VENS AND
UNIT EQPT NSW (.) MILBASE TAKE ACTION IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136659
OF 17 OCT AND GRO 222/45 (.) MOVTS TARAKAN QM 1063 OF 11 DEC REFERS (.)
ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

J. R. Hart major
for
Maj-Gen
Adj-Gen
24 Dec 45
AG 6

24 Dec 45

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ MCROTAL FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: QLD L OF C AREA: NSW L OF C AREA: SA L OF C AREA
TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC: NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC SA ECH
& REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH & REC: CGS (8): DCGS (2): QMG (8):
MGO (8): CFO (4): ES (4): E IN C: SO IN C (2): ERA: 2 ECH HQ AMF (4):
LRO: DQMS: DCS: DAE: D AMENITIES: HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand: DSD (SL5): DOSLO (4): AMCO (UE & A) DQMGII (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AG1 (5) AG3 (5):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): AG6 (2): DAAG (GD): WAR DIARY: FILE.

DO/AGS/PRD/17

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
Adjutant-General

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

102161

MT FORCE (3)
WESTERN COMMAND (3)
QLD L OF C AREA (3)
NSW L OF C AREA (3)
VIC L OF C AREA (3)
QLD ECH & REG
NSW ECH & REG
VIC ECH & REG
WA ECH & REG

Copies for information to: - FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: HQ MOROTAI FORCE;
SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: SA ECH & REG: TAS ECH & REG: CGS (8);
DCG3 (2); CWO (6); DCO (5); CPO (4); MS (4); E IN C; E IN C (3); ERA;
2ND ECH HQ ASF (2); DRD: DCHS: DCS: DAB: D AMENITIES: HQ ADAS.

REDUNDANT UNITS - ACTION ON THE MAINLAND
INCL TABULARY

Ref HQ AMP SM8815 of 16 Nov 45

1. Attached hereto as Appendix "A" is a list of units at present located on the mainland, which are declared redundant.
2. Action will be taken by Formations and L of C Areas indicated in Appendix "A" Col (b) to effect the finalization of the units as applicable in accordance with the provisions of SM8815 and the special instructions contained in Col (f).
3. Formations and L of C Areas concerned will ensure that HQ AMP is promptly advised of completion of action in respect of the units concerned. SM8815 para 6 refers.

Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
J. J. DES 45

DISTRIBUTION

DSG (SDS) (2)
ANCO (H & A)
DOSIC (4)
DCMG (2)
D FINANCIAL REVIEW
CHIEF LICEN: ST /NP SIGS
AO1 (5)
AO2 (3)
AO4 (2)
AO5 (2)
AO6 (2)
DAG (10-ord)
WAR DIARY
Files.

UNIT UNITS ON THE MAINLAND DECLARED REDUNDANT

(a) Serial	(b) Action to be taken by	(c) Unit		(d) Present location	(e) To be moved to	(f) Special instructions regarding disposal of:	
		War Office Serial No.	Designation			(1) Personnel	(2) Vehicles and other equipment
1	GLAND L OF C AREA	46314	43 DORS (Wks)	GLAND			HS, 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th 101st 102nd 103rd 104th 105th 106th 107th 108th 109th 110th 111th 112th 113th 114th 115th 116th 117th 118th 119th 120th 121st 122nd 123rd 124th 125th 126th 127th 128th 129th 130th 131st 132nd 133rd 134th 135th 136th 137th 138th 139th 140th 141st 142nd 143rd 144th 145th 146th 147th 148th 149th 150th 151st 152nd 153rd 154th 155th 156th 157th 158th 159th 160th 161st 162nd 163rd 164th 165th 166th 167th 168th 169th 170th 171st 172nd 173rd 174th 175th 176th 177th 178th 179th 180th 181st 182nd 183rd 184th 185th 186th 187th 188th 189th 190th 191st 192nd 193rd 194th 195th 196th 197th 198th 199th 200th 201st 202nd 203rd 204th 205th 206th 207th 208th 209th 210th 211th 212th 213th 214th 215th 216th 217th 218th 219th 220th 221st 222nd 223rd 224th 225th 226th 227th 228th 229th 230th 231st 232nd 233rd 234th 235th 236th 237th 238th 239th 240th 241st 242nd 243rd 244th 245th 246th 247th 248th 249th 250th 251st 252nd 253rd 254th 255th 256th 257th 258th 259th 260th 261st 262nd 263rd 264th 265th 266th 267th 268th 269th 270th 271st 272nd 273rd 274th 275th 276th 277th 278th 279th 280th 281st 282nd 283rd 284th 285th 286th 287th 288th 289th 290th 291st 292nd 293rd 294th 295th 296th 297th 298th 299th 300th 301st 302nd 303rd 304th 305th 306th 307th 308th 309th 310th 311th 312th 313th 314th 315th 316th 317th 318th 319th 320th 321st 322nd 323rd 324th 325th 326th 327th 328th 329th 330th 331st 332nd 333rd 334th 335th 336th 337th 338th 339th 340th 341st 342nd 343rd 344th 345th 346th 347th 348th 349th 350th 351st 352nd 353rd 354th 355th 356th 357th 358th 359th 360th 361st 362nd 363rd 364th 365th 366th 367th 368th 369th 370th 371st 372nd 373rd 374th 375th 376th 377th 378th 379th 380th 381st 382nd 383rd 384th 385th 386th 387th 388th 389th 390th 391st 392nd 393rd 394th 395th 396th 397th 398th 399th 400th 401st 402nd 403rd 404th 405th 406th 407th 408th 409th 410th 411th 412th 413th 414th 415th 416th 417th 418th 419th 420th 421st 422nd 423rd 424th 425th 426th 427th 428th 429th 430th 431st 432nd 433rd 434th 435th 436th 437th 438th 439th 440th 441st 442nd 443rd 444th 445th 446th 447th 448th 449th 450th 451st 452nd 453rd 454th 455th 456th 457th 458th 459th 460th 461st 462nd 463rd 464th 465th 466th 467th 468th 469th 470th 471st 472nd 473rd 474th 475th 476th 477th 478th 479th 480th 481st 482nd 483rd 484th 485th 486th 487th 488th 489th 490th 491st 492nd 493rd 494th 495th 496th 497th 498th 499th 500th 501st 502nd 503rd 504th 505th 506th 507th 508th 509th 510th 511th 512th 513th 514th 515th 516th 517th 518th 519th 520th 521st 522nd 523rd 524th 525th 526th 527th 528th 529th 530th 531st 532nd 533rd 534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542nd 543rd 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th 551st 552nd 553rd 554th 555th 556th 557th 558th 559th 560th 561st 562nd 563rd 564th 565th 566th 567th 568th 569th 570th 571st 572nd 573rd 574th 575th 576th 577th 578th 579th 580th 581st 582nd 583rd 584th 585th 586th 587th 588th 589th 590th 591st 592nd 593rd 594th 595th 596th 597th 598th 599th 600th 601st 602nd 603rd 604th 605th 606th 607th 608th 609th 610th 611th 612th 613th 614th 615th 616th 617th 618th 619th 620th 621st 622nd 623rd 624th 625th 626th 627th 628th 629th 630th 631st 632nd 633rd 634th 635th 636th 637th 638th 639th 640th 641st 642nd 643rd 644th 645th 646th 647th 648th 649th 650th 651st 652nd 653rd 654th 655th 656th 657th 658th 659th 660th 661st 662nd 663rd 664th 665th 666th 667th 668th 669th 670th 671st 672nd 673rd 674th 675th 676th 677th 678th 679th 680th 681st 682nd 683rd 684th 685th 686th 687th 688th 689th 690th 691st 692nd 693rd 694th 695th 696th 697th 698th 699th 700th 701st 702nd 703rd 704th 705th 706th 707th 708th 709th 710th 711st 712nd 713th 714th 715th 716th 717th 718th 719th 720th 721st 722nd 723rd 724th 725th 726th 727th 728th 729th 730th 731st 732nd 733rd 734th 735th 736th 737th 738th 739th 740th 741st 742nd 743rd 744th 745th 746th 747th 748th 749th 750th 751st 752nd 753rd 754th 755th 756th 757th 758th 759th 760th 761st 762nd 763rd 764th 765th 766th 767th 768th 769th 770th 771st 772nd 773rd 774th 775th 776th 777th 778th 779th 780th 781st 782nd 783rd 784th 785th 786th 787th 788th 789th 790th 791st 792nd 793rd 794th 795th 796th 797th 798th 799th 800th 801st 802nd 803rd 804th 805th 806th 807th 808th 809th 810th 811st 812nd 813th 814th 815th 816th 817th 818th 819th 820th 821st 822nd 823rd 824th 825th 826th 827th 828th 829th 830th 831st 832nd 833rd 834th 835th 836th 837th 838th 839th 840th 841st 842nd 843rd 844th 845th 846th 847th 848th 849th 850th 851st 852nd 853rd 854th 855th 856th 857th 858th 859th 860th 861st 862nd 863rd 864th 865th 866th 867th 868th 869th 870th 871st 872nd 873rd 874th 875th 876th 877th 878th 879th 880th 881st 882nd 883rd 884th 885th 886th 887th 888th 889th 890th 891st 892nd 893rd 894th 895th 896th 897th 898th 899th 900th 901st 902nd 903rd 904th 905th 906th 907th 908th 909th 910th 911st 912nd 913th 914th 915th 916th 917th 918th 919th 920th 921st 922nd 923rd 924th 925th 926th 927th 928th 929th 930th 931st 932nd 933rd 934th 935th 936th 937th 938th 939th 940th 941st 942nd 943rd 944th 945th 946th 947th 948th 949th 950th 951st 952nd 953rd 954th 955th 956th 957th 958th 959th 960th 961st 962nd 963rd 964th 965th 966th 967th 968th 969th 970th 971st 972nd 973rd 974th 975th 976th 977th 978th 979th 980th 981st 982nd 983rd 984th 985th 986th 987th 988th 989th 990th 991st 992nd 993rd 994th 995th 996th 997th 998th 999th 1000th 1001st 1002nd 1003rd 1004th 1005th 1006th 1007th 1008th 1009th 1010th 1011st 1012nd 1013th 1014th 1015th 1016th 1017th 1018th 1019th 1020th 1021st 1022nd 1023rd 1024th 1025th 1026th 1027th 1028th 1029th 1030th 1031st 1032nd 1033rd 1034th 1035th 1036th 1037th 1038th 1039th 1040th 1041st 1042nd 1043rd 1044th 1045th 1046th 1047th 1048th 1049th 1050th 1051st 1052nd 1053rd 1054th 1055th 1056th 1057th 1058th 1059th 1060th 1061st 1062nd 1063rd 1064th 1065th 1066th 1067th 1068th 1069th 1070th 1071st 1072nd 1073rd 1074th 1075th 1076th 1077th 1078th 1079th 1080th 1081st 1082nd 1083rd 1084th 1085th 1086th 1087th 1088th 1089th 1090th 1091st 1092nd 1093rd 1094th 1095th 1096th 1097th 1098th 1099th 1100th 1101st 1102nd 1103rd 1104th 1105th 1106th 1107th 1108th 1109th 1110th 1111st 1112nd 1113th 1114th 1115th 1116th 1117th 1118th 1119th 1120th 1121st 1122nd 1123rd 1124th 1125th 1126th 1127th 1128th 1129th 1130th 1131st 1132nd 1133rd 1134th 1135th 1136th 1137th 1138th 1139th 1140th 1141st 1142nd 1143rd 1144th 1145th 1146th 1147th 1148th 1149th 1150th 1151st 1152nd 1153rd 1154th 1155th 1156th 1157th 1158th 1159th 1160th 1161st 1162nd 1163rd 1164th 1165th 1166th 1167th 1168th 1169th 1170th 1171st 1172nd 1173rd 1174th 1175th 1176th 1177th 1178th 1179th 1180th 1181st 1182nd 1183rd 1184th 1185th 1186th 1187th 1188th 1189th 1190th 1191st 1192nd 1193rd 1194th 1195th 1196th 1197th 1198th 1199th 1200th 1201st 1202nd 1203rd 1204th 1205th 1206th 1207th 1208th 1209th 1210th 1211st 1212nd 1213th 1214th 1215th 1216th 1217th 1218th 1219th 1220th 1221st 1222nd 1223rd 1224th 1225th 1226th 1227th 1228th 1229th 1230th 1231st 1232nd 1233rd 1234th 1235th 1236th 1237th 1238th 1239th 1240th 1241st 1242nd 1243rd 1244th 1245th 1246th 1247th 1248th 1249th 1250th 1251st 1252nd 1253rd 1254th 1255th 1256th 1257th 1258th 1259th 1260th 1261st 1262nd 1263rd 1264th 1265th 1266th 1267th 1268th 1269th 1270th 1271st 1272nd 1273rd 1274th 1275th 1276th 1277th 1278th 1279th 1280th 1281st 1282nd 1283rd 1284th 1285th 1286th 1287th 1288th 1289th 1290th 1291st 1292nd 1293rd 1294th 1295th 1296th 1297th 1298th 1299th 1300th 1301st 1302nd 1303rd 1304th 1305th 1306th 1307th 1308th 1309th 1310th 1311st 1312nd 1313th 1314th 1315th 1316th 1317th 1318th 1319th 1320th 1321st 1322nd 1323rd 1324th 1325th 1326th 1327th 1328th 1329th 1330th 1331st 1332nd 1333rd 1334th 1335th 1336th 1337th 1338th 1339th 1340th 1341st 1342nd 1343rd 1344th 1345th 1346th 1347th 1348th 1349th 1350th 1351st 1352nd 1353rd 1354th 1355th 1356th 1357th 1358th 1359th 1360th 1361st 1362nd 1363rd 1364th 1365th 1366th 1367th 1368th 1369th 1370th 1371st 1372nd 1373rd 1374th 1375th 1376th 1377th 1378th 1379th 1380th 1381st 1382nd 1383rd 1384th 1385th 1386th 1387th 1388th 1389th 1390th 1391st 1392nd 1393rd 1394th 1395th 1396th 1397th 1398th 1399th 1400th 1401st 1402nd 1403rd 1404th 1405th 1406th 1407th 1408th 1409th 1410th 1411st 1412nd 1413th 1414th 1415th 1416th 1417th 1418th 1419th 1420th 1421st 1422nd 1423rd 1424th 1425th 1426th 1427th 1428th 1429th 1430th 1431st 1432nd 1433rd 1434th 1435th 1436th 1437th 1438th 1439th 1440th 1441st 1442nd 1443rd 1444th 1445th 1446th 1447th 1448th 1449th 1450th 1451st 1452nd 1453rd 1454th 1455th 1456th 1457th 1458th 1459th 1460th 1461st 1462nd 1463rd 1464th 1465th 1466th 1467th 1468th 1469th 1470th 1471st 1472nd 1473rd 1474th 1475th 1476th 1477th 1478th 1479th 1480th 1481st 1482nd 1483rd 1484th 1485th 1486th 1487th 1488th 1489th 1490th 1491st 1492nd 1493rd 1494th 1495th 1496th 1497th 1498th 1499th 1500th 1501st 1502nd 1503rd 1504th 1505th 1506th 1507th 1508th 1509th 1510th 1511st 1512nd 1513th 1514th 1515th 1516th 1517th 1518th 1519th 1520th 1521st 1522nd 1523rd 1524th 1525th 1526th 1527th 1528th 1529th 1530th 1531st 1532nd 1533rd 1534th 1535th 1536th 1537th 1538th 1539th 1540th 1541st 1542nd 1543rd 1544th 1545th 1546th 1547th 1548th 1549th 1550th 1551st 1552nd 1553rd 1554th 1555th 1556th 1557th 1558th 1559th 1560th 1561st 1562nd 1563rd 1564th 1565th 1566th 1567th 1568th 1569th 1570th 1571st 1572nd 1573rd 1574th 1575th 1576th 1577th 1578th 1579th 1580th 1581st 1582nd 1583rd 1584th 1585th 1586th 1587th 1588th 1589th 1590th 1591st 1592nd 1593rd 1594th 1595th 1596th 1597th 1598th 1599th 1600th 1601st 1602nd 1603rd 1604th 1605th 1606th 1607th 1608th 1609th 1610th 1611st 1612nd 1613th 1614th 1615th 1616th 1617th 1618th 1619th 1620th 1621st 1622nd 1623rd 1624th 1625th 1626th 1627th 1628th 1629th 1630th 1631st 1632nd 1633rd 1634th 1635th 1636th 1637th 1638th 1639th 1640th 1641st 1642nd 1643rd 1644th 1645th 1646th 1647th 1648th 1649th 1650th 1651st 1652nd 1653rd 1654th 1655th 1656th 1657th 1658th 1659th 1660th 1661st 1662nd 1663rd 1664th 1665th 1666th 1667th 1668th 1669th 1670th 1671st 1672nd 1673rd 1674th 1675th 1676th 1677th 1678th 1679th 1680th 1681st 1682nd 1683rd 1684th 1685th 1686th 1687th 1688th 1689th 1690th 1691st 1692nd 1693rd 1694th 1695th 1696th 1697th 1698th 1699th 1700th 1701st 1702nd 1703rd 1704th 1705th 1706th 1707th 1708th 1709th 1710th 1711st 1712nd 1713th 1714th 1715th 1716th 1717th 1718th 1719th 1720th 1721st 1722nd 1723rd 1724th 1725th 1726th 1727th 1728th 1729th 1730th 1731st 1732nd 1733rd 1734th 1735th 1736th 1737th 1738th 1739th 1740th 1741st 1742nd 1743rd 1744th 1745th 1746th 1747th 1748th 1749th 1750th 1751st 1752nd 1753rd 1754th 1755th 1756th 1757th 1758th 1759th 1760th 1761st 1762nd 1763rd 1764th 1765th 1766th 1767th 1768th 1769th 1770th 1771st 1772nd 1773rd 1774th 1775th 1776th 1777th 1778th 1779th 1780th 1781st 1782nd 1783rd 1784th 1785th 1786th 1787th 1788th 1789th 1790th 1791st 1792nd 1793rd 1794th 1795th 1796th 1797th 1798th 1799th 1800th 1801st 1802nd 1803rd 1804th 1805th 1806th 1807th 1808th 1809th 1810th 1811st 1812nd 1813th 1814th 1815th 1816th 1817th 1818th 1819th 1820th 1821st 1822nd 1823rd 1824th 1825th 1826th 1827th 1828th 1829th 1830th 1831st 1832nd 1833rd 1834th 1835th 1836th 1837th 1838th 1839th 1840th 1841st 1842nd 1843rd 1844th 1845th 1846th 1847th 1848th 1849th 1850th 1851st 1852nd 1853rd 1854th 1855th 1856th 1857th 1858th 1859th 1860th 1861st 1862nd 1863rd 1864th 1865th 1866th 1867th 1868th 1869th 1870th 1871st 1872nd 1873rd 1874th 1875th 1876th 1877th 1878th 1879th 1880th 1881st 1882nd 1883rd 1884th 1885th 1886th 1887th 1888th 1889th 1890th 1891st 1892nd 1893rd 1894th 1895th 1896th 1897th 1898th 1899th 1900th 1901st 1902nd 1903rd 1904th 1905th 1906th 1907th 1908th 1909th 1910th 1911st 1912nd 1913th 1914th 1915th 1916th 1917th 1918th 1919th 1920th 1921st 1922nd 1923rd 1924th 1925th 1926th 1927th 1928th 1929th 1930th 1931st 1932nd 1933rd 1934th 1935th 1936th 1937th 1938th 1939th 1940th 1941st 1942nd 1943rd 1944th 1945th 1946th 1947th 1948th 1949th 1950th 1951st 1952nd 1953rd 1954th 1955th 1956th 1957th 1958th 1959th 1960th 1961st 1962nd 1963rd 1964th 1965th 1966th 1967th 1968th 1969th 1970th 1971st 1972nd 1973rd 1974th 1975th 1976th 1977th 1978th 1979th 1980th 1981st 1982nd 1983rd 1984th 1985th 1986th 1987th 1988th 1989th 1990th 1991st 1992nd 1993rd 1994th 1995th 1996th 1997th 1998th 1999th 2000th 2001st 2002nd 2003rd 2004th 2005th 2006th 2007th 2008th 2009th 2010th 2011st 2012nd 2013th 2014th 2015th 2016th 2017th 2018th 2019th 2020th 2021st 2022nd 2023rd 2024th 2025th 2026th 2027th 2028th 2029th 2030th 2031st 2032nd 2033rd 2034th 2035th 2036th 2037th 2038th 2039th 2040th 2041st 2042nd 2043rd 2044th 2045th 2046th 2047th 2048th 2049th 2050th 2051st 2052nd 2053rd 2054th 2055th 2056th 2057th 2058th 2059th 2060th 2061st 2062nd 2063rd 2064th 2065th 2066th 2067th 2068th 2069th 2070th 2071st 2072nd 2073rd 2074th 2075th 2076th 2077th 2078th 2079th 2080th 2081st 2082nd 2083rd 2084th 2085th 2086th 2087th 2088th 2089th 2090th 2091st 2092nd 2093rd 2094th 2095th 2096th 2097th 2098th 2099th 2100th 2101st 2102nd 2103rd 2104th 2105th 2106th 2107th 2108th 2109th 2110th 2111st 2112nd 2113th 2114th 2115th 2116th 2117th 2118th 2119th 2120th 2121st 2122nd 2123rd 2124th 2125th 2126th 2127th 2128th 2129th 2130th 2131st 2132nd 2133rd 2134th 2135th 2136th 2137th 2138th 2139th 2140th 2141st 2142nd 2143rd 2144th 2145th 2146th 2147th 2148th 2149th 2150th 2151st 2152nd 2153rd 2154th 2155th 2156th 2157th 2158th 2159th 2160th 2161st 2162nd 2163rd 2164th 2165th 2166th 2167th 2168th 2169th 2170th 2171st 2172nd 2173rd 217

Appendix A issued with 162131 of 24 Dec 45

ARF UNITS ON THE MAINLAND DECLARED REDUNDANT

(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)	(e)	(f)	
Serial	Action to be taken by	Unit		Present Location	To be moved to	Special instructions covering disposal of:	
		War Office Serial No.	Designation			(i) Personnel	(ii) Vehicles and Unit Equipment
9	VIC L OF C AREA	46917	% 3 Vet Hosp	Vic		-	
10	WESTERN COMD	46029	18 Maint Pl (Type B)	W A		-	EC ARF 156118 of 11 Dec 45 refers
11	"	47189	68 DCRE (Wes)	"		-	"
12	"	92860	342 LAD (Type A)	"		-	
13	"	48246	EQ 7 Sup Dep Coy	"		-	
14	"	46859	51 Sup Dep Pl	"		-	
15	"	46860	52 Sup Dep Pl	"		-	
16	"	46861	53 Sup Dep Pl	"		-	
17	"	48862	% 54 Sup Dep Pl	"		-	
18	NT FORCE	49323	31 Line Sec (AIF)	N T		As per serials 2 - 11 Appendix "A" of 358770 13 Nov 45	
19	"	48874	66 Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	"		Personnel available for reposting to units under command NT Force to fill existing vacancies	
20	"	48881	73 Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	"			
21	"	46883	75 Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	"			
22	"	45694	% 1 MAC (AIF)	"			EC ARF 160121 of 18 Dec 45 refers.

DG/AGG/FRD/EE

FROM: LANDFORCES

24 1600K

TO : MILBASE SYDNEY
MOVTS SYDNEY

AG 100838 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES TROOP MOVEMENT PRIORITY LIST3
SM 8971 OF 7 DEC (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED SYDNEY EX
HMAS KANIMELA (.) FIRST (.) 53 COMP AA REGT 53 COMP AA REGT SIG SEC
2/9 ARMD REGT WESP (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) DISPOSAL VEHs AND
UNIT EQPT NSW (.) MILBASE TAKE ACTION IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136639
OF 17 OCT AND GRO 229/45 (.) MOVTS TARAKAN QM 1065 OF 11 DEC REFERS (.)
ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

Handwritten signature
for Maj-Gen
Adj-Gen
24 Dec 45
AG 6

24 Dec 45

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY; SECOND ARMY; NT FORCE; HQ MORTAL FORCE;
WESTERN COMMAND; QLD L OF C AREA; NSW L OF C AREA; SA L OF C AREA
TAS L OF C AREA; QLD ECH & REC; NSW ECH & REC; VIC ECH & REC SA ECH
& REC; WA ECH & REC; TAS ECH & REC; CGS (8); DCGS (2); QMG (8);
MIO (8); CPO (4); MS (4); E IN C; SO IN C (2); HRA; 2 ECH HQ AMP (4);
LRO; DCHS; DCS; DAE; D AMENITIES; HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand: DSD (SD5); DOSLO (4); AMGO (UE & A) DQMII (2);
DAPS; D FINANCIAL REVIEW; CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMP SIGS; AG1 (5) AG3 (3);
AG4 (2); AG5 (2); AG6 (2); DAAG(GD); WAR DIARY; FILE.

100/AGG/FRD/EE

FROM: LANDFORCES

24/100 E

TO : MILBASES BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE

MOVTS BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE

AG100920 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES SM 6551 OF 21 NOV (.)
FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISSEMBLED BRISBANE EX RIVER LODDON (.)
FIRST (.) HQ 29 INF BDE 29 INF BDE SIG SEC 312 LAD 15 INF BN 42 INF BN
47 INF BN D & E COYS 2/1 GD REGT 18 SUP DEP FL 19 SUP DEP FL
56 TPT FL 7 PD AMB 102 MOB BATH UNIT 104 ORD PD PK (.) UNDER COMD
MILBASE BRISBANE (.) SECOND (.) 66 TPT FL 2 CORPS PD CASH OFFICE
2 CORPS POSTAL UNIT 2 CORPS SAL UNIT (.) MOVE NSW LESS VEHs AND UNIT
EQPT COME UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) THIRD (.) 4 PD REGT 4 PD REGT
SIG SEC 214 LAD HQ RAA 3 DIV 250 LAD 53 CORPS PD PK COX HQ 1 SUP DEP
COY (.) MOVE VIC LESS VEHs AND UNIT EQPT COME UNDER COMD MILBASE
MELBOURNE (.) DISPOSAL VEHs AND UNIT EQPT QLD (.) FOURTH (.) MILBASES
TAKE ACTION AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136639 OF 17 OCT
GRO 229/45 AND LANDFORCES 252116 OF 11 DEC (.) FIRST AUST ARMY AG 29455
OF 20 DEC AND MOVTS TORCHINA QM 2069 OF 19 DEC LATTER NOT TO ALL
ADDRESSEES REFERS (.) MILBASES AS APPLICABLE ADVISE BY SIGNAL
COMPLETION ACTION

[Signature]
Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN

24 Dec 45
AGG

24 Dec 45

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: 57 FORCE: HQ MACROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: QLD L OF C AREA: NSW L OF C AREA SA L OF C AREA:
TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REG: NSW ECH & REG: VIC ECH & REG: SA ECH
& REG: WA ECH & REG: TAS ECH & REG: CGS (8): DGS (2) QMG (3):
MGO (8): CFO (4): MC (4): E IN C: SO IN C (2): ERA: 2 ECH HQ AMF (4):
DRD: DGS: DDS: DAE: D AMENITIES: HQ AMAS.

Copies by hand: DSD (205): DSGC (4): AMGO (10 & 3): DMCIT (9):
DAPC: FINANCIAL DIV: CHIEF SEC: AGG: 100/AGG/FRD/EE (5):
AGG: 100/AGG/FRD/EE: WAR DIARY: 100/AGG/FRD/EE

DJ/AGG/FRD/EM

FROM: LANDFORCES

24 1600 H

TO : MILBASES BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE

MOVTS BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE

AG 106837 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES SM 8551 OF 21 NOV (.)
FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED BRISBANE EX ORRISTON (.) FIRST (.)
68 BIPOD PL 31 SUP DEP PL 79 TPT PL 165 WKSP PL 115 CON DEPOT
HQ 165 AGT COY 287 LAD (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE BRISBANE (.) SECOND (.)
81 MOB CINEMA 120 MOB CINEMA 11 DIV SAL UNIT 8 RADAR DET (.) MOVE
NSW LESS VEHs AND UNIT EQPT COME UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) THIRD (.)
1 INF TFS WKSP 3 MECH EQPT WKSP (.) MOVE VIC LESS VEHs AND UNIT EQPT
COME UNDER COMD MILBASE MELBOURNE (.) DISPOSAL VEHs AND UNIT EQPT QLD (.)
FOURTH (.) MILBASES TAKE ACTION AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES
136639 OF 17 OCT AND GRO 229/45 (.) FIRST AUST ARMY AG 19445 OF 20 DEC
AND MOVTS JACQUINOT BAY QM 2345 OF 16 DEC BOTH NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES
REFERS (.) MILBASES AS APPLICABLE ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

McLarty map
for
Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN.
31 Dec 45
AG 8

24 Dec 45

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY; SECOND ARMY; NT FORCE; HQ MOROTAI FORCE;
WESTERN COMMAND; QLD L OF C AREA; NSW L OF C AREA; SA L OF C AREA;
TAS L OF C AREA; QLD ECH & REC; NSW ECH & REC VIC ECH & REC; SA ECH
& REC; WA ECH & REC; TAS ECH & REC; CGS (2); DCGS (2); QMG (8);
MGO (8); CFO (4); MS (4); B IN C; SO IN C (2); ERA; 2 ECH HQ AMF (4);
DRD; DCHS; DDS; DAE; D AMENITIES; HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand: DSD (SD5); DCSLO (4); AMGO (DE & A) DQMGII (2);
DAPS; D FINANCIAL REVIEW; CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS; AG1 (5); AG3 (3);
AG4 (2); AG5 (2); AG6 (2); DAAG (GD); WAR DIARY; FILE.

DO/AG 2/RFS/JFP.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE. S.C.I.

Quote in reply:
(555/15/1375) - 101478

21 Dec 45.

U T FORCE	(5)	VIC L OF C AREA	(10)
WESTERN COMMAND	(10)	S A L OF C AREA	(8)
OLD L OF C AREA	(10)	TAS L OF C AREA	(6)
NEW L OF C AREA	(10)	HQ AMF 2ND ECHOLON	(12)

Copies for information to: Aust Liaison Sec GHD AFPAC (3); Adv
HQ AMF (3); First Army (3); Sec Defence (4); Sec Navy (2);
Sec Army (2); Sec Air (2); MA to C-in-C: CGS (4); DCGS (2);
AG (16); QMG (8); MGO (5); CPO (20); ES (3); Chief
Inspector AMF: DGPR: DR & CA (2); DPW & I (4); War Diary.

RECEPTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF AMF EX PRISONERS
OF WAR ON ARRIVAL IN AUSTRALIA
SM7862 OF 10 SEP 45 - AMENDMENT No.6.

1. In view of the recent decision of Full Cabinet regarding volunteering for overseas service, it has become necessary to modify the procedure laid down in relation to the disposal of ex-PW who elect to continue serving in the AMF.

2. The amendments to SM7862 contained in the following paragraphs of this instruction are therefore promulgated, and action will be taken by addressees to amend SM7862 accordingly.

3. Subparas (aa) and (ab) of para 10 are omitted and the following sub-paras are inserted in their stead:-

"(aa) On arrival at RR & GDD such personnel will be advised that those who desire to serve in the post-war army may apply to be retained in the AMF throughout the demobilisation period or until such time as a decision is made as to the constitution of and terms and conditions of service in the post-war Army. Personnel will also be advised that they may elect service either in Australia or overseas.

If their application is accepted they will waive their right to demobilisation in accordance with normal priority and will be allotted for duty in the AMF under similar conditions to those under which they are at present serving subject to the right of election above-mentioned.

Failure so to apply at present will not prevent them from making application when the terms and conditions of service in the post-war Army are available, but continuity of service will give them preference of selection.

It will also be made clear to each member that no guarantee of acceptance for service in the post-war Army can be given and that, conversely, the making of an application for retention does not bind the applicant to serve in the post-war Army should he subsequently change his mind."

"(ab) Personnel applying for service in the post-war Army will state their election in writing in the following form:-

.../2.

I desire to serve in the post-war Army and accordingly apply to be retained in the AIF or until such time as the terms and conditions of service in such Army are decided upon. During this period I elect to serve ☐ in Australia ☐ overseas. I understand that if accepted I will waive my right to demobilisation in accordance with normal priority and that, subject to my election as indicated above, I will be allotted for duty under similar terms and conditions to those under which I am at present serving.

Date..... Signature.....

Witness.....

☐ Delete whichever is inappropriate."

4. Sub-para 11 (a)(i) is amended by inserting the following sentence at the end thereof:-

"If electing to continue to serve such personnel will also be given the right to elect to serve in Australia or overseas."

5. Sub-para (a)(v) of para 11 is omitted and the following sub-para is inserted in its stead:-

"(v) Each member will be required to exercise his election in writing, and the following proforma will be used:-

ELECTION BY AIF EX-PRISONERS OF WAR (PIF)

This is to certify that I, (number).....(rank).....
(name in full).....
(unit).....in accordance with the War Cabinet decision relative to the disposal of AIF ex-prisoners of war and Full Cabinet decision relative to the future provision of reinforcements for the AIF Having had the consequences of my decision fully explained to me, do hereby of my own volition elect to -

☐ continue to serve with the AIF
☐ be discharged from the AIF
☐ serve in Australia
☐ serve overseas.

And I certify that no threat or coercion of any kind has been used to induce me to make the above election.

Place..... Date.....

Signature of Officer Witness.....

Signature of Officer Witness.....

☐ delete whichever is inappropriate."

6. Sub-para (ii) of para 11 (d) is omitted and the following sub-para inserted in its stead:-

"(ii) Following such medical reclassification personnel will be disposed of as follows:-

Those electing service in Australia.

Officers - Appropriate recommendations for posting will be made by the HQ Comd or L of C Area concerned.

Other ranks - will be allotted by the local 2nd Echelon components.

Refresher Training. In the case of both officers and OR's refresher training will normally be undertaken in or arranged by the units to which they are posted.

Those electing service overseas.

Officers. - Prior to posting to a unit, officers will undergo a refresher course at appropriate schools under separate instructions to be issued by HQ AMF.

In order that the necessary arrangements for such training may be made, the officer will be held on the holding strength of RR & GDD and HQ Comd or L of C Area will forward to HQ AMF as early as practicable a nominal roll of such officers in the following form:-

Army No
Rank
Name in full
Age
Medical classification
Unit
Arm or service
Whether PEF or volunteer for PEF.

Pending their attendance at such refresher course, those concerned may be suitably employed by the HQ Comd or L of C Area concerned.

Other ranks. - will be marched out to Recruit Training Centre under instruction from local 2nd Ech components to undergo refresher training and TsOET, from which they will join the general flow of reinforcements.

7. HQ AMF 135057 of 12 Oct 45 and TG92954 of 19 Oct 45 (both not to all addressees) are cancelled.

Robert G. H. H. H.
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

162049

HQ MOROTAI FORCE (4)

Copies for information to: NSW L OF C AREA: COS (8): DCS (2): GNG (8):
MGO (2): CFO (2): MS (4): BRA: SO IN C: 2ND EGH HQ ANF: 2 ADV 2 EGR:
UKALS: SEAG LIAISON SEC:

DISBANDMENT OF BECAU - TRANSFER OF BORNEO
ADMINISTRATION TO SO CAUINFORMATION

1. (a) Approval has been granted for the disbandment of:-

War Office
Serial No

Unit

92581

BECAU

- (b) The necessary amendment to the COB. ANF will be issued at an early date.

ACTION

2. HQ MOROTAI FORCE will take action to disband BECAU in BORNEO.

METHOD

3. Personnel

(a) United Kingdom Personnel

- (i) British Officers and British Other Ranks on the strength of BECAU will be transferred to SO CAU.

- (ii) Attention is drawn to HQ ANF 124555 of 21 Sep 45, but approval is given for para 13 (d) to be disregarded. HQ MOROTAI FORCE will be responsible for administrative procedure.

(b) ANF Personnel(i) Officers

Officers desirous of continuing to serve temporarily with and who have been approved by SO CAU, will be posted supernumerary to WE HQ 9 AUST DIV and attached to SO CAU pending further instructions. A list of such officers will be forwarded to HQ ANF by 14 Feb 46. Remaining officers will be absorbed in units within HQ MOROTAI Force or returned to AUSTRALIA for demobilization as applicable.

(ii) Other Ranks

Other Ranks will be absorbed in units under command HQ MOROTAI FORCE or returned to Australia for demobilization as applicable.

EQUIPMENT

4. (a) Personal Arms and Equipment on charge to United Kingdom personnel may be transferred to SO CAU subject to the provisions of HQ ANF 7572/SEB/97631 of 7 Dec 45 and HQ ANF MGO 27916 of 10 Dec 45, both NCT to all information addressees.

- 2.
- (b) Personal equipment will be retained by AMF personnel.
 - (c) Unit equipment may be transferred to 50 CAU subject to provisions of memo quoted in para 4 (a).
 - (d) Lists showing unit and personal equipment transferred, together with relevant receipts will be forwarded to reach HQ AMF by 14 Feb 46.
 - (e) Equipment other than personal equipment not transferred will be returned to nearest RSD.

ADJUSTMENT OF UNIT AFFAIRS

5. Attention is directed to GRO 229/45 as amended.

DATE OF DISBANDMENT

6. The disbandment of BBGAU will be effected on 10 Jan 46.

[Signature]
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
21 DEC 45

Copies to:- DCD (SD5)
DR & CA (4)
DAPS
DFSS
D Financial Review
AG2 (2)
AG4 (2)
AG6 (2)
2ND ECH HQ AMF
DOS LO (4)
DAAQ (c)
War Diary
File

51 1400 R

BILGE SE BRIDGES

446

Copies by hand: DDB (EMS); DOLLO (4); ZAGO (UGAR); DARG II (2);
DAPS; D FIR. SOCIAL REVIV; CHIEF SIGMA HQ; CAP SIGMA; AG1 (6); AG3 (3)
AG4 (2); AG5 (2); AG6 (2); DARG (CO); CH DITARY; FIVE;

WORLD OF THE FUTURE
(Admission - General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
Melbourne

Casefile for information: ADV FR ADV: 000 (0): DUS (0): ONE (0): DND (0)
 INT (0): M0 (0) ADV: 000 (0): DUS (0): ONE (0): DND (0)
 INT (0): M0 (0) ADV: 000 (0): DUS (0): ONE (0): DND (0)

INFORMATION

- | <u>Serial No.</u> | <u>For Office Serial No.</u> | <u>Unit</u> | <u>Higher Form/Class</u> | <u>Allotment</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 026 | 0477 | COMBAT TROOP TRIAL TROOP | VTC 1 OF 2
ASMA | APV School HQ | |

4. Action will be taken by VICE PRESIDENT to make COMBAT TASK
TRIP TASK forthwith in accordance with the provisions of this instruction
and Appendix "A" attached.

Personnel

- (s) by collection of volunteers from 1 ARMC 302 GP.

- (b) Remaining personnel required will be obtained from
since 1954.

5. Volunteers from 4 ARMBDS GP will be granted leave and on expiration will report to AFV School BUCKAPUNIA for selection on or about 7 Jan 48. VIC L OF C ARB will forward to FIRST ARMY a nominal roll of personnel finally selected by rank and trades as soon as possible.

6. On receipt of names of personnel collected from 4 REGTAL GP FIRST ARMY will take action to provide balance of personnel required to complete G-1000 FORM FIRST TIME. Personnel collected will be held in FIRST ARMY area pending the arrival of G-1000 FORM FIRST TIME.

Complaint

7. VIC 1 OF 1 - VIC will arrange to lease the necessary equipment
that is required.

DD

GENERAL

2. VIC 1 OF C AREA will advise HQ AMP when action to implement this instruction has been completed.

[Signature]
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
DEC 45

Confer to - DOD (SDS)
DAPS
DCS (10) (4)
O22
DOT (2)
101 ARMD CORPS
D FINANCIAL REVIEW
WAR DIARY
FILE

TEMPORARY M.B. FOR COMET TANK TRIAL TEAM

ARMY CORPS

1	Captain Technical
1	Lieutenant A & B
1	Sergeant Major I on WO II
1	Clark
3	Drivers M F
1	Batman

TANK CREWS

1	Sergeant
1	Corporal
3	Operator-loaders
3	Driver-Mechanics AFV
3	Gunner-Operators
3	Gunner-Drivers

A E M E

1	Mechanic-telecomm field
1	Pitter AFV
1	Electrician A F V

A A C C

1	Private
---	---------

VEHICLES

2	Comet Tanks
1	Truck $\frac{1}{2}$ ton and Trailer
1	Truck 15 cwt

DO/AG6/FRD/13

LANDFORCES

MILBASES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE
MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

AG 100463 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES TROOP MOVEMENT
PRIORITY LIST SM8271 OF 7 DEC (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS
DISEMBARKED BRISBANE EX TAOS VICTORY (.) FIRST (.) 2/187 SUP
DEP PL 20 INF EDE SIG SEC 57 RIPOD 178 SUP DEP COY (.)
UNDER COMD MILBASE BRISBANE (.) SECOND (.) 2/44 TPT PL
2/156 WKSP PL 2 BEACH SIG SEC 2 WIRELESS SEC 2/142 AGT COY
HQ 2/156 AGT COY (.) MOVE NSW LESS VEHs AND UNIT EQPT COME UNDER
COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) THIRD (.) 50 CIPHER SEC 2/9/CAV SIG TP
2/9 ARMD REGT LESS C SCH 2/9 ARMD REGT SIG TP LESS DET 2/8 FD
REGT LESS ONE BTY 2/8 FD REGT SIG SEC HQ 2/9 CAV CDO REGT
2/3 FD COY (.) MOVE VIC LESS VEHs AND UNIT EQPT COME UNDER COMD
MILBASE MELBOURNE/ DISPOSAL VEHs AND UNIT EQPT QLD EXCEPTING MATILDA
TANKS (.) DISPOSAL MATILDA TANKS SUBJECT SEPARATE LANDFORCES
INSTRUCTIONS/ MILBASES TAKE ACTION AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE
LANDFORCES 136639 OF 17 OCT GRO 229/45 AND 158116 OF 11 DEC (.)
MOVTS MOROTAI QM982 OF 11 DEC NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.)
MILBASES AS APPLICABLE ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

[Signature]
Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN

AG6

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: HQ MOROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: QLD L OF C AREA: NSW L OF C AREA: SA L OF C AREA:
TAS L OF C AREA: QLD ECH & REC: NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH
& REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH & REC: CGS (3): DCGS (2): QMG (8):
MGO (8): CFO (4): MS (4): E IN C: SO IN C (2): ERA: 2 ECH HQ AMF (4):
DRD: DGMS: DDS: DAE: D-AMENITIES: HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand: DSD(SD5): DCSLO (4): AMCO (UE&A): DCMGII (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3 (3):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): AG6 (2): DAAG(CD): WAR DIARY: FILE.

do/AG2/ARM/JFP.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

161031

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE, S.C.I.
20 Dec 1945.

NORFORCE
WESTERN COMMAND
QLD L OF C AREA
NSW L OF C AREA
VIC L OF C AREA
S A L OF C AREA
TAS L OF C AREA.

REINSTATEMENT IN CIVIL EMPLOYMENT: MEMBERS PREVIOUSLY
EMPLOYED IN INSTALLATIONS ETC ADMINISTERED BY THE
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.

Ref HQ AMF 90433 of 9 Jul 45.

1. Consideration is now being given to the various problems arising out of the implementation of the policy enunciated in HQ AMF 90433 of 9 Jul 45, and, so that an overall picture can be obtained, it is requested that each addressee furnish as a matter of urgency a report, together with appropriate recommendations, in connection with the following matters -

- (1) The opportunities now existing for absorption in clerical and other capacities in Headquarters and other establishments of former employees of the Department of the Army.
- (2) The practicability and desirability at this juncture or at some, and if so what, time in the future of demilitarising positions within Headquarters and other, and if so what, establishments.
- (3) The practicability and desirability at this juncture or at some, and if so what, time in the future of deliberately creating vacancies within establishments for the re-absorption of former employees of the Department of the Army by the reposting or retirement of military personnel at present filling such vacancies.
- (4) Generally the operation of the policy enunciated in HQ AMF 90433 of 9 Jul 45.

Robert B. Smith
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

DD

65/41(9)/147/75

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCE
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Military Signals
Brisbane

(240/7/508)

160970

N.T. FORCE
WESTERN COMMAND
QID L OF C AREA
NSW L OF C AREA
VIC L OF C AREA

Copies for info. to: HQ WESTERN FORCE (3); COS (3); DCS (3);
QID (1); NSO (4); GPO (2); LS (4); SO in C; 2nd Bn HQ AMF;
VIC Bn & REG; NSW Bn & REG; VIC Bn & REG; SA Bn & REG;
2nd SA Bn & REG DARWIN; W.A. Bn & REG; AACH; D OF ARMY; D OF EDUCATION;

REORGANIZATION OF AMF ON MAINLAND & TOWNS STRAIT AREA
REORGANIZATION OF DISMOUNTED OF CERTAIN SIGNAL UNITS.

Amendment No 2 to HQ AMF SM 3970 of 13 Nov 45.

Appendix "C"

Under "(1) Summary of ranks"

Amend "Signalmen 20" to read "Signalmen 18"

Amend totals accordingly

Under "(11) Distribution of rank & file by trades & duties"

Amend "Operators, signals 9 (a)" to read "Operators, signals 5 (a)"

Amend total accordingly.

L. J. Netto Maj
Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
20 DEC 45

Copies by hand to:

Nil Hist Sec (Sigs)
SO Sigs II Org
DAPS
DPES
DOS (LC) (3)
D of Plans/2 Review
DGO
DARS (1)
AGL
AGC (2)
GRE (2)
TAM/GRAN
FILE.

00

DO:AC6/FED/AFB

LANDFORCES

WILBSE BELEGURTE

Info: MOVEMENTS RELIQUARY

AG 101805 UNCLASSIFIED (.) UNDERSTAND MEMBERS MUST MIL
LIAISON STAFF MEDITERRANEAN THEATRE DIS-ARRANG MELBOURNE EARLY DATE
IN "RANGATARA" AND "ATHLORE CASTLE" (.) UNIT REORGANIZED AND UNDER
COMMAND MILBURN MELBOURNE ON ARRIVAL (.) MILBURN TAKE ACTION
IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES SM2315 PARA 4 OF 15 NOV AND GEO 220/45 (.)
ADVISE COMPLETION ACTION

McJ-Gee

ADJ-GEN

156

DISTRIBUTION: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: 3RD ARMY: HQ MACCOM: FORN;
WESTERN COMMAND: HQ 1 OF 3 AREA: HQ 2 OF 3 AREA: SA 1 OF 3 AREA:
EAS 1 OF 3 AREA: SLD ECH & REG: ECH 1 OF 3: VIS ECH & REG: SA 1 OF
& REG: VA ECH & REG: SAS 1 OF 3: REG: CGS (3): DCS (2): TMS (3):
MGO (3): CFO (4): MS (4): 3 IN 1 OF 3 (3): DCA: 2 IN 1 OF 3 (2):
DND: DMS: DCS: DAE: D ALLEGIT: HQ ARAG.

Copies by INSC: EMD(8L5): DOWIA (4): ALCG (USDA): DUE IL (2):
DAFS: D FEDERAL REVIEW: CHIEF CIGR: 17: AMF CIGS: AGI (5): AGI (3):
AGI (2): AG5 (3): AG6 (2): DAAG(60): WAR DIARY: FILE.

DO/AG FRD/EP3

LANDFORCES

20 1645 K.

ML:BASE BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE
MOVTS BRISBANE SYDNEY MELBOURNE

AG 100308 UNCLASSIFIED (.) AMENDT LANDFORCES AG99332 OF 17 DEC (.)

FIRST (.) PARA 1 ADD 2 PD COY (.) SECOND (.) PARA 2 DELETE 2 PD COY (.)

ALL INFORMED

[Signature]
Maj Gen
ADJ GEN
AGS

20 Dec 45

DISTRIBUTION . FIRST ARMY; SECOND ARMY; NT FORCE; NORFOLK FOR
WESTERN COMMAND; SA L OF C AREA; TAS L OF C AREA; 2ND ECH & REG;
NSW ECH & REG; VIC ECH & REG; SA ECH & REG; WA ECH & REG; TAS ECH & REG;
CGS (8); DCGS (2); GMD (8); MGC (2); CPO (4); MS (4); 3 IN C;
SC IN C (2); BRA; 2 ECH HQ ANP (4); DRD; DGMS; DDS; DAE; D ACTIVITIES;
HQ AWAS

Copies by hand: DSD (SDS); DCS LO (4); AMCO (UE & A); DARG 11 (2); DAPS;
D FINANCIAL REVIEW; CHIEF SIGMA HQ ANP SIGS : AG1 (5); AG2 (3);
AG4 (2); AG5 (2); AG6 (2); DAAG (GD); WAR DIARY; FILE

DO/AGG/FRD/AB

LANDFORCES

20 1645 X

MILBASES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE
MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE.

AG 100804 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES TROOP MOVEMENT
PRIORITY LIST SM8971 OF 7 DEC (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DIS-
EMBARKEED BRISBANE EX PACHAUD VICTORY (.) FIRST (.) 2/3 AA REGT
2/3 AA REGT SIG SEC 14 WORKS COY 2 LINE SEC 2/15 INF BN (.)
UNDER COMD MILBASE BRISBANE (.) SECOND (.) 2/26 SUP DEP PL
2/13 TPT PL 2/6 SUP DEP COY 2/27 SVY DEP PL 2/29 SUP DEP PL
2/56 LAD 2 SVY BEY 2/13 INF BN 2/17 INF BN (.) MOVE NSW LESS
VEHS AND UNIT EQPT COME UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) THIRD (.)
2/61 LAD 2/64 LAD 8 LINE MAINT SEC (.) MOVE VIC LESS VEHs AND
UNIT EQPT COME UNDER COMD MILBASE MELBOURNE (.) DISPOSAL VEHs AND
UNIT EQPT QID (.) MILBASES TAKE ACTION AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE
LANDFORCES 136639 OF 17 OCT AND GRO 229/45 (.) MOVTS LABUAN QM8971
OF 10 DEC NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.) MILBASES AS APPLICABLE
ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION.

J. K. [Signature]
Maj-Gen

ADJ-GEN

20 Dec 45

AGG

DISTRIBUTION : FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NE FORCE: HQ MOROTAI FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: QID ECH & REG:
NSW ECH & REG: VIC ECH & REG: SA ECH & REG: WA ECH & REG: TAS ECH
& REG: CGS (3): DGGS (2): QMG (8): MGO (6): CFO (4): MS (4):
E IN C: SO IN C (2): PRA: 2 ECH HQ AMF (4): DRD: DGMS: LDB: DAE:
D AMENITIES: HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand: DSD (SDS): DOGLO (4): AMGO (JESA): DGMS II (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AGI (5): AGS (5):
AGL(2): AGS (2): AGG (2): DAAG (GD): WAR DIARY: FILE.

DO/AG1(c)/CS/DX

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

(240/7/304)

160396

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

VIC I. OF C AREA

Copies for information to : ADV HQ AMF (3) : GGS (8) : DOGS (2) :
HCO-(4) : GFC (2) : H3-(4) : SO-in-C : 2ND ECH HQ AMF : VIC ECH
D OF ALPHABETICS : D OF EDU

REORGANISATION OF HQ AMF CIPHER PRODUCTION SEC

INFORMATION

1. Approval has been given for the reorganisation of the above-named unit as HQ AMF CIPHER PRODUCTION SEC.
2. The relevant amendment to the GGS may be anticipated.

ACTION

3. VIC I. OF C AREA will recognise HQ AMF CIPHER PRODUCTION SEC.

METHOD

4. Disposal of Surplus Personnel
 - (a) Transfer following personnel as indicated -
VILL2327 WO1 BARNELL G R - 1 CIPHER SEC
V1 64329 Cpl RICHETSON J S - HQ AMF (SO-in-C)
VF697070 Cpl McHAUGHTON H - HQ AMF (SO-in-C)
 - (b) It is understood that the balance of surplus personnel are due for early demobilisation.
5. Unit Affairs

Equipment not required will be returned to Ordnance under local arrangements.
6. General

HQ AMF will be advised when action has been completed.

Copies to -
MIL Hist Sec
SO Sigs 2 (Org)
DO3 (LO) (3)
D of Financial Review
DAAG (a)
AG1
AGG (2)
CCE (3)
Camp
War Diary
File

J. H. H. H.
Major-General
Adjutant-General
14 Dec 1945

160386

02 19 DEC 45

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
NAVY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUTHORIZED RESTRICTED WAR ESTABLISHMENT

Summary of Ranks

ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV

: (1) RANK : (2) DETAILS : (3) NO. OF PERSONNEL : (4) NO. OF PERSONNEL	
Captain	1
Lieutenant	1
Sub Lieutenant	2
Surgeon Officer, Class I	1
Surgeon Officer, Class 2	2
Total, Surgeon Officers	
Surgeon	7
Total, other ranks	
Total, all ranks	

Summary of Ranks

1. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (a)
 2. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (b)
 3. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (c)
 4. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (d)

5. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (e)
 6. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (f)

Summary of Ranks

7. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (g)
 8. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (h)

Summary of Ranks

9. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (i)
 10. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (j)

11. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (k)
 12. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (l)

13. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (m)
 14. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (n)
 15. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (o)
 16. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (p)
 17. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (q)
 18. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (r)
 19. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (s)
 20. Personnel in the establishment of the ASMA 2 TO 1 DIV (t)

DO/AG1(c)/GS/GCH

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Adjutant-General)

Headquarters
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE

(240/1/1974)

160537

QLD L OF C AREA

Copies for information to: HQ MORCTAI FORCE (3): GGS (8):
DCGS (2): QMG (4): MGO (4): CFO (2): MS (4): SO-in-C: 2ND ECH HQ AMF:
QLD ECH & REC: D OF AMEN: D OF EDN:

REORGANIZATION OF 5 AUST CIPHER SEC (TYPE B)

INFORMATION

1. Approval has been given for the reorganization of the
above-named unit as 5 AUST CIPHER SEC (TYPE G) - WE IV/17A/1.
2. The relevant amendment to the OGB AMF may be anticipated.

ACTION

3. QLD L OF C AREA will reorganize 5 AUST CIPHER SEC (TYPE B).

METHOD

4. Surplus personnel

It is understood that all surplus personnel are due for
early demobilization.

5. Unit Equipment

(a) War Equipment Table E2/148 will be adopted in
lieu of E2/147.

(b) Equipment position will be adjusted under local
arrangements.

GENERAL

6. HQ AMF will be advised when action has been completed.

L. J. Watts Maj
for Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
19 DEC 45

Copies by hand to: MIL HIST SEC: SO SIGS 2 (ORG): DOS (LO) (3):
D OF FINANCIAL REVIEW: DAAG (c): AG1: AG6 (2):
O2E: WAR DIARY: FILE:

99869

OO/AG3(c)/EGW/EPS

DD

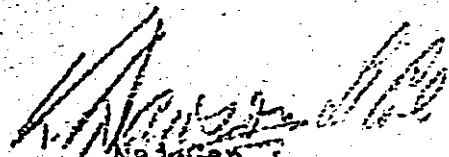
LANDFORCES

190900K

FIRST ARMY.

LANDOPS 1 AUST ADV 2 ECH

AG 99869 UNCLASSIFIED (.) FIRST (.) C IN C HAS DIRECTED THAT
ALL AWAS IN NG ARE TO BE WITHDRAWN TO MAINLAND (.) WITHDRAWAL TO BE
EFFECTED BY STAGES AND TO BE COMPLETED IF POSSIBLE BY 31 MAR 46 (.)
SECOND (.) MALE REPLACEMENTS NECESSARY WILL BE PROVIDED FROM FIRST
ARMY RESOURCES TO MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE (.) ACUTE SHORTAGE MALE
TYPISTS AND CLERKS ON MAINLAND THEREFORE ESSENTIAL EVERY EFFORT
BE MADE TO PROVIDE MAXIMUM NUMBER REPLACEMENTS THESE TRADES FROM
YOUR AREA (.) THIRD (.) APPROVAL GIVEN CARRY MALE REPLACEMENTS
SUPERNUMERARY TO WE WHERE NECESSARY DURING CHANGE OVER PERIOD (.)
FOURTH (.) ADVISE (.) A (.) YOUR OUTLINE PLAN FOR RETURN AWAS (.)
BE (.) PARTICULARS ESSENTIAL REPLACEMENTS IMPROCURABLE YOUR RESOURCES (.)
DISCUSSION LT COLS JUMINS - DAWSON REFERS


Major General
ADJ. GEN
DEC 45

Copies to:- CGS (6)
DECS (2)
QMG (6)
HCO (3)
CFO (2)
ES (4)
SO IN C
HQ AWAS (2)
2ND ECH HQ AMP
CAMP
AAG (WS)
AG1
AG3(b)
AG4
AG8

DO/AG6/FRD/73

18 11 15 14

LANDFORCES

MILBASES BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY: MELBOURNE

AG 99670 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES 3ME851 OF 21 NOV (.)
FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARK TOWNSVILLE EARLY DATE EX
CANBERRA (.) FIRST (.) 1 MOB AMF REPAIR SHOP 30 LT LAUNDRY UNIT
11 FD COY (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE BRISBANE (.) SECOND (.) 6 OP SEC
4 DR SEC B CORPS SIGS 2/4 ARMED REGT LESS TWO SONS 115 MOB BATH
UNIT 2/1 MCO 4 WELDING PL 6 ENGL SIG SEC 2/11 FD REGT 2/11 FD
REGT SIG SEC 2/4 LAD 3 SVY BTY 131 AGT COY 67 TPT PL 131 TRSP PL
2/8 CDO SQN 2/70 LAD (.) MOVE NSW LESS VEHs / EOPT UNDER COMD
MILBASE SYDNEY (.) THIRD (.) V PSE (.) MOVE VIC LESS VEHs AND
EOPT UNDER COMD MILBASE MELBOURNE (.) DISPOSAL VEHs AND EOPT
BRISBANE AREA (.) MILBASES TAKE ACTION AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE
LANDFORCES 136639 OF 17 OCT GRO 229/45 AND LANDFORCES 153116 OF
11 DEC (.) FAA AG19198 OF 15 DEC AND MOVTS TOROKINA QML020 OF
14 DEC NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.) MILBASES AS APPLICABLE ADVISE
BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION.

[Signature]
Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN
12 Dec 45
AG6

DISTRIBUTION: ADV HQ AMF; FIRST ARMY; SECOND ARMY; NT FORCE;
WESTERN COMMAND; SA L OF C AREA; TAS L OF C AREA; QLD ECH & REC;
NSW ECH & REC; VIC ECH & REC; SA ECH & REC; WA ECH & REC; TAS ECH
& REC; GGS (8); DCGS (2); CMG (8); MGO (8); GFO (4); MS (4);
E IN C; SO IN C (2); BRA; 2 ECH HQ AMF (4); DED; DQMS; DDS; DAE;
D AMENITIES; HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand: DSD (SD5); DOSLO (4); AMCO (UE&A); DQMC 11 (2);
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVLT; CHIEF SIGNAL HQ AMF SIGS; AG1 (5); AG3 (3);
AG4 (2); AG5 (2); AG6 (2); DAAG (GD); WAR DIARY: FILE.

[Signature]

DC/AGG/FRD/PM

LANDFORCES

WILSON SYDNEY

MOVES SYDNEY

AG 99669 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES 586651 OF 21 NOV (.)
2/1 BASE DEP MED STORES REDUNDANT UNIT DISEMBARKS SYDNEY EARLY DATE
EX MANURDA (.) DISPOSAL UNIT AND EQUIP KILBASE SYDNEY (.) ACTION TO
BE TAKEN IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136639 OF 17 OCT AND GRO 229/45 (.)
FAA 4319139 OF 14 DEC AND MOVES TROOPING 433976 OF 11 DEC REFERS (.)
ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

Maj-Gen

ADJ-GEN

17 Dec 45

AGG

DISTRIBUTION: ADV HQ AMP: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: RT FORCES:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TIS L OF C AREA: QID LHM: HQ:
NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH
& REC: CGS (8): DCS (2): CAG (2): EGO (8): CPO (4): MS (4):
E IN C: SG IN C (2): ECA: E ECH HQ AMP (4): ORD: DGRS: DCS: DAB:
D AMENTIES: HQ AWAC:

Copies by hand: DSD (SDS): DCS (2): AMO (USMA): DARG AI (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGNAL HQ AMP SIGS: AG1 (3): AG3 (3):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): AG6 (2): DARG (GD): JAR DIARY: FILE.

P/A

RELEASE ENCLAVES RELEASE STUDIES RELEASE MISCELLANEOUS
MOVIES RELEASE MOVIES STUDIES MOVIES MISCELLANEOUS

ADJ-600
ADJ-600
500 20

305

DISPATCHES: ADV HQ AMF: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY : HQ P HQ: WESTERN
COMAND: SA 1 11 C AREA: VAC 1 OF C AREA: JED 001 6 AREA: HQ 11 1 HQ;
VIC HQ 2 110: SA 001 6 AREA: SA 001 6 AREA: TAS 001 6 AREA: COI (6): DICO(2):
ORO (4): SCO (8): CPO (4): HQ (4): L IN C: SC IN C (2): DRA: 2 001 11 AMF
(4): DRO: DRA: DCS: DCS: D AUGMENTED: HQ AREA:

CAPTAIN BY AREA: ADV (HQ): DICO (4): AREA (HQ): DICO (4): DICO:
D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF DICO 11 AMF DICO: AG 1 11 11 11: AG 1(2):
AG 1(2): AG 1(2): DRA (CO): WAR DIARY FILE.

15 1/2 55

WILLIAM: SYDNEY: NEWCASTLE
WILLIAM: SYDNEY: NEWCASTLE

AP 9787 UNCLASSIFIED (.) R75 DEPT-STATE

[illegible]

151-201
151-202
151-203

388

DECOMPOSITION : ADV AT MID: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: WT WTC: LAST VE
COLLIDED ST IN C AREA: TAC EOP C AREA: OLD HON C TIC: HON LON A TIC:
VIE LON F TIC: ST LON C TIC: WA HON C TIC: TAC EOP C TIC: CHK (0): CHK
(1): WA (1): HON (0): CHK (1): IS (1): E IN C: CO EOP (0): WA E
HON WTC (0): CHK: BORN: DCS: DAL: E MEETING: -

COPIES TO BUREAU (20) (INFO); DOWNS (4); AERO (USRA); JMB (ICG); JMB
C. PERSONNEL OFFICE; C. T. SACLA. ENCLAVE STUBS; AGI(5); AG(1); AG(1);
JMB(5); AG(1); INFO (OO); HAN DIRECT: FILE.

P/A

DO/A15(a)/RO3N/BMS

D.D.S.
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(ADJUTANT GENERAL)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barrack
MELBOURNE.SC

160121

HQ NT FORCE
2nd ECHELON
SA ECH & REC

Copies for info: ADV HQ AMF(4): CGS(8): DCGS(2): GMG(6): MGO(4):
CFO(2): MS(4): DAPS: DPSS: D OF EDUCATION:
D OF AMENITIES.

AASC UNITS NT FORCE - REORGANIZATION

INFORMATION:

1. Approval is given for the reorganization of the following AASC unit under command HQ NT FORCE.

NO Serial
No.

UNIT

ACTION

47051

121 GT Coy (AIF)

Reorganize to consist of:-
HQ GT Coy
3 Tpt Pls
3 RD Is
Wksp Pl (Type D)

2. The OOB AMF is being amended accordingly and may be anticipated.
3. Separate instructions will be issued to declare %1 MAC redundant.
4. Approval is granted for the following attachments supernumerary to WE :-
 - (a) 6 Ambulances, 30 cwt, and 6 drivers MT to be carried supernumerary to 118 GT Coy.
 - (b) 8 Ambulances, 30 cwt, and 8 drivers MT to be carried supernumerary to 121 GT Coy.

ACTION:

5. HQ NT FORCE will take action in accordance with this instruction, such action, if possible, to be completed by 19 Jan 45.

METHOD:

Personnel:-

6. OR personnel becoming available for allocation will be disposed of by transfer to units under command HQ NT FORCE to fill existing vacancies.
7. Officers will be disposed of in accordance with HQ AMF SM8194 of 28 Sep 45.

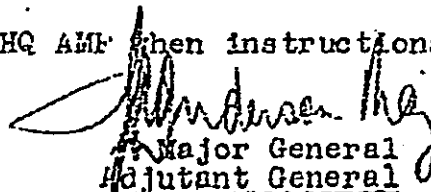
Equipment & Records:-

8. HQ NT FORCE will arrange the return of surplus unit stores, equipment and vehicles, in accordance with GPO 229/45.

GENERAL:

9. HQ NT FORCE will advise HQ AMF when instructions herein have been completed.

DAT(1) AG6(2) 2 Ech HQ AMF(3)
DST(1) DOS(10)(1) CFO(F8)(1) B.A.


Major General
Adjutant General

18 Dec 45

DO/AGS/FRD/PN

LANDFORCES

18. 0900 K.

MILBASE BRISBANE MILBASE SYDNEY
MILBASE MELBOURNE MOVES BRISBANE
SYDNEY MELBOURNE

AG 99455 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES TROOP MOVEMENT PRIORITY
LISTS SM8851 OF 21 NOV (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED
TOWNSVILLE EX TARGONA (.) FIRST (.) 6 COMD AL SEC 2 CORPS RECEIPT CAMP
544 LAA BTY 18 HCU (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE BRISBANE (.) SECOND (.) 101
HY MORTAR COY H HY BTY (.) 141 HAA BTY 141 HAA BTY WKSFB SEC DISPOSAL
VIDE LANDFORCES AG 88916 (.) MOVE NEW LESS VETS AND ORD EQPT COME UNDER
COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) THIRD (.) 2 FD REGT 2 FD REGT SIG SEC 213 LAD
(.) MOVE VICTORIA LESS VETS AND ORD EQPT COME UNDER COMD MILBASE MELBOURNE
(.) DISPOSAL VETS AND ORD EQPT QLD (.) MILBASES TAKE ACTION AS APPROPRIATE
IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136639 OF 17 OCT AND GRO 229/45 (.) MOVES
TOROKINA OM 2200 OF 14 DEC NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.) MILBASES
AS APPLICABLE ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

for
Maj-Gen
Adj-Gen
18 Dec 45.

AGS.

DISTRIBUTION: ADV HQ AMF: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE: WESTERN
COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: JED ECH & REC: NSW ECH & REC:
VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH & REC: CGS(8): DCS(2):
QMG(8): HQ(8): GFC(4): HS(4): E IN C: SO IN C (2): BRA: 2 ECH HQ AMF(4):
DRD: DMS: DDS: DAE: D AMENTIES: HQ AWAS:

Copies by hand: DSD (SD5): DCSLO(4): AMGO (UP & A): DQMG 11 (2): DAPS:
D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AG1(5): AG3(3): AG4(2):
AG5(2): AG6(2): DAAG (GD): WAR DIARY: FILE.

PA

DO/AG6/FRD/WB

LANDFORCES

18 // 20 K

MILBASE BRISBANE: SYDNEY:

MOVTS BRISBANE: SYDNEY

AG 99617 UNCLASSIFIED (.) REF LANDFORCES TROOP MOVEMENT PRIORITY
LISTS SM8971 OF 7 DEC (.) FOLLOWING REDUNDANT UNITS DISEMBARKED
BRISBANE EX MANOORA (.) FIRST (.) 9 CRE WKS 1 MECH EQPT PL
1 WELDING PL 2 WELDING PL 1 BEACH GP STORES PL 5 BD PL 2/7 FD COY
2/16 FD COY (.) UNDER COMD MILBASE BRISBANE (.) SECOND (.)
14 FD COY 2 PORT CONSTR COY (.) MOVE NSW LESS VEHs AND ORD EQPT
COME UNDER COMD MILBASE SYDNEY (.) DISPOSAL VEHs & EQPT OLD (.)
MILBASES TAKE ACTION AS APPROPRIATE IN ACCORDANCE LANDFORCES 136639
OF 17 OCT T GRO 229/45 AND LANDFORCES 158116 OF 11 DEC (.) ALSO
DISEMBARKS SRD SM8371 OF 12 OCT REFERS (.) MOVTS LABUAN QM957 OF
6 DEC NOT TO ALL ADDRESSEES REFERS (.) MILBASES AS APPLICABLE
ADVISE BY SIGNAL COMPLETION ACTION

Robert. M. M. M.
for Maj-Gen
ADJ-GEN
18 Dec 45
AG6

DISTRIBUTION: ADV HQ AMF: FIRST ARMY: SECOND ARMY: NT FORCE:
WESTERN COMMAND: SA L OF C AREA: TAS L OF C AREA: QLN ECH & REC:
NSW ECH & REC: VIC ECH & REC: SA ECH & REC: WA ECH & REC: TAS ECH
& REC: CGS (8): DCGS (2): QMG (8): MGO (8): CFO (4): MS (4):
E IN C: SO IN C (2): BRA: 2 ECH HQ AMF (4): DRD: DGMS: DDS: DAE:
D AMENITIES: HQ AWAS.

Copies by hand: DSD (SD5): DOSLO (4): ANGO (UE&A): DONG II (2):
DAPS: D FINANCIAL REVIEW: CHIEF SIGMA HQ AMF SIGS: AG1 (5): AG3 (3):
AG4 (2): AG5 (2): AG6 (2): DAAG (GD): WAR DIARY: FILE.

P/A